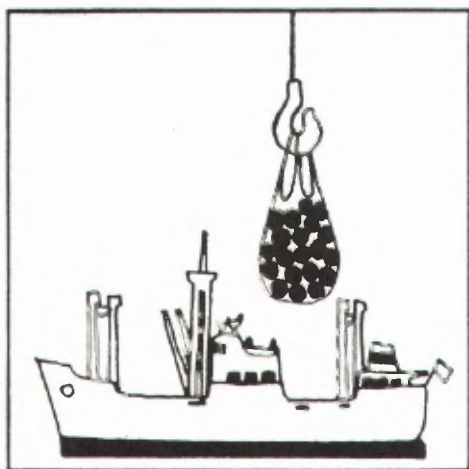


NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK



COMMODITY LIST
EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE
FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1989

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1989 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1989 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS OF NORWAY

NORGES OFFISIELLE STATISTIKK B 819



COMMODITY LIST

EDITION IN ENGLISH OF
STATISTISK VAREFORTEGNELSE FOR UTENRIKSHANDELEN
1989

SUPPLEMENT TO MONTHLY BULLETIN OF EXTERNAL
TRADE 1989 AND EXTERNAL TRADE 1989 VOLUME I

STATISTISK SENTRALBYRÅ
OSLO—KONGSVINGER 1989

ISBN 82-537-2737-2
ISSN 0333-2896

EMNEGRUPPE
44 Utenrikshandel

ANDRE EMNEORD
HS
Nomenklatur
SITC
Varegruppering

PREFACE

The Commodity List for external trade statistics which is separately published, will be enclosed the publication External Trade, Vol. I, and the January issue of the Monthly Bulletin of External Trade. The Commodity List follows the nomenclature of the Norwegian Customs Tariff, as from 1988 based on the combined tariff/statistical nomenclature, the Harmonized System (HS).

Central Bureau of Statistics, Oslo, 6 February 1989

Gisle Skancke

Leif Skaug

CONTENTS

	Page
1. Purpose	7
2. The source material	7
3. Coverage	7
4. Definitions	7
4.1. Commodity classifications	7
4.2. Quantities	8
4.3. Valuation	8
4.4. Geographical classification	8
Country code for external trade statistics 1989	9
According to continent, national numeric code and the ISO alpha code	9
According to the ISO alpha code and the national numeric code	11
Commodity list for external trade statistics	13

1. PURPOSE

The purpose of the external trade statistics is to give information about the commodity flows between Norway and other countries. The statistics intend, as far as possible, to meet the demands from industry or trade for data in their planning of production, sales and marketing activities. In addition, the statistics make an important part of the data basis for prognoses and analyses performed by private organizations, public authorities, research institutions etc. International organizations, like UN's Statistical Office, and others, make an extensive use of information from the external trade data, as supplied by the individual countries. The statistics form integrating parts of the national and international statistical systems and are also utilized for the preparing of national accounts and balance of payment statistics. Accordingly, internationally adopted definitions as well as standards of commodity and country classifications are of great importance.

2. THE SOURCE MATERIAL

The external trade statistics are based on information collected by the customs authorities in conjunction with imports and exports of goods. For the preparation of the data, the Central Bureau of Statistics receives copies of the commodity declarations forms from the Customs, filled in by importers and exporters, respectively. Information on imports and exports of special equipment, i.e. ships, electric current and imports or exports falling outside the Customs' area, like equipment imported directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf or crude oil and natural gas, exported by pipeline from the shelf, are based on special reports. Complete figures for imports directly to the Norwegian part of the continental shelf are only available as estimates in the balance of payment statistics. The Norwegian Petroleum Directorate reports monthly the quantity of oil exported from the oil fields in the North Sea. The same authority monthly also submits reports on the quantities of gas exported by pipeline.

3. COVERAGE

The coverage of the statistics is mainly in accordance with the recommendations of the United Nations Statistical Commission and relates to the general trade principle. The difference between the special trade and the general trade mainly consists of different recording of goods passing through bonded warehouses. Direct imports are recorded at the time of customs clearance. Goods coming through bonded warehouses are recorded as imports when they enter these warehouses, as exports when they are sold abroad from the warehouses. According to the special trade, however, imports are recorded in the statistics when the goods are cleared by the customs, whereas re-exports from the warehouses would be excluded from the export statistics. The statistical area of Norway includes the Norwegian part of the continental shelf, Svalbard and Jan Mayen with Bjørnøya.

Excluded from the statistics are i.e. direct transit trade, consignments of limited values, goods and equipment for temporary use, returned merchandise, repair trade, personal luggage and belongings and supplies under military defence agreements. For further details, see the publication External Trade.

4. DEFINITIONS

4.1. Commodity classifications

As from 1988 the commodities are grouped according to The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS), a six digits combined statistical/tariff nomenclature. The international codes are in Norway expanded with two digits for national purposes. Thus, the Norwegian Commodity list specifies about 6 300 commodities by eight digit codes. From 1988 United Nations Standard International Trade Classification, Rev. 3, is also introduced. This is a classification of 3 100 commodity items directly linked to the Harmonized System. The Bureau prepares publications based on HS as well as SITC, Rev. 3.

4.2. Quantities

Net weight is used in the tables except for imported goods where the duty is calculated according to the Customs Tariff of the weight of the goods including their packings (for example canned goods). The Commodity List also shows the commodity items which in addition to kilogrammes are registered in other quantity units.

4.3. Valuation

The value of the imports represents the c.i.f. value, and the value of the exports represents the f.o.b. value at Norwegian port or land boundary, eventually at the statistical "border". The value of oil produced on the Norwegian part of the continental shelf and further exported is calculated on the basis of norm prices determined administratively, adjusted for the transport and terminal costs. As to natural gas norm prices of other direct reports of values are not available. For that reason the prices to which gas is exported by pipeline, these are preliminarily estimated by the Bureau on the basis of other sources, even on data found in the official import statistics of the partner countries and other published reports.

4.4. Geographical classification

In all tables with country distribution imported commodities are grouped by country of origin (production) and exported commodities by country of destination. In External Trade, Volume II, one table shows imports by country of origin as well as by country of consignment, and exports by country of destination.

The following definitions are used:

C o u n t r y o f o r i g i n (production) is for crude materials defined as the country in which the goods are produced, and for manufactured goods, including refined products, as the country of final processing, not counting re-packing, sorting and blending (except blending of tea).

C o u n t r y o f c o n s i g n m e n t is defined as the country from which the goods are shipped to Norway without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

C o u n t r y o f d e s t i n a t i o n is defined as the country which at the time of exportation is the last known country to which the goods are shipped, directly or through other countries, without any commercial transaction intervening (transshipment not counting).

The country code has as before three digits. In addition the Standard International Organization's alpha code is introduced.

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1989

ACCORDING TO CONTINENT, NATIONAL NUMERIC CODE AND THE ISO ALPHA CODE

	EUROPE	260 GH GHANA	460 IL ISRAEL
101 DK DENMARK		264 GN GUINEA	464 JP JAPAN
102 FO FAROE ISLANDS		266 GW GUINEA-BISSAU	476 JO JORDAN
103 FI FINLAND		270 CM CAMEROON	478 KH DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA
105 IS ICELAND		273 CV CAPE VERDE	484 CN CHINA
106 SE SWEDEN		276 KE KENYA	488 KP KOREA, DEMOCRATIC
110 AQ ANTARCTICA		278 CG CONGO	492 KR KOREA, REPUBLIC OF
110 BV BOUVET ISLAND		279 ZR ZAIRE	496 KW KUWAIT
110 NO NORWAY		281 LS LESOTHO	500 CY CYPRUS
110 SJ SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN		283 LR LIBERIA	504 LA LAO PEOPLES DEM.REP.
111 AL ALBANIA		286 LY LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR.	508 LB LEBANON
112 BE BELGIUM		289 MG MADAGASCAR	510 MO MACAU
112 LU LUXEMBOURG		296 MW MALAWI	512 MY MALAYSIA
113 BG BULGARIA		299 ML MALI	513 MV MALDIVES
117 AD ANDORRA		303 MA MOROCCO	516 MN MONGOLIA
117 FR FRANCE		306 MR MAURITANIA	520 OM OMAN
117 MC MONACO		307 MU MAURITIUS	528 NP NEPAL
118 GI GIBRALTAR		308 NA NAMIBIA	534 PK PAKISTAN
119 GR GREECE		309 NE NIGER	540 QA QATAR
121 IE IRELAND		313 NG NIGERIA	544 NT NEUTRAL ZONE
123 IT ITALY		319 MZ MOZAMBIQUE	544 SA SAUDI ARABIA
123 SM SAN MARINO		322 RE REUNION	548 SG SINGAPORE
123 VA VATICAN CITY STATE		326 ZW ZIMBABWE	556 YD DEMOCRATIC YEMEN
125 YU YUGOSLAVIA		329 RW RWANDA	564 SY SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
126 MT MALTA		333 ST SAO TOME, PRINCIPE	568 TH THAILAND
127 NL NETHERLANDS		336 SN SENEGAL	575 VN VIET NAM
131 PL POLAND		337 CF CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	578 YE YEMEN
132 PT PORTUGAL		338 SC SEYCHELLES	
133 RO ROMANIA		339 SL SIERRA LEONE	
135 BY BYELORUSSIAN SSR		346 SO SOMALIA	
135 SU USSR		349 EH WESTERN SAHARA	
135 UA UKRAINIAN SSR		356 SD SUDAN	
137 ES SPAIN		357 SZ SWAZILAND	
139 GB UNITED KINGDOM		359 ZA SOUTH AFRICA	
141 CH SWITZERLAND		369 TZ TANZANIA	
141 LI LIECHTENSTEIN		373 TD CHAD	
142 CS CZECHOSLOVAKIA		376 TG TOGO	
143 TR TURKEY		379 TN TUNISIA	
144 DE GERMANY FED. REP. OF		386 UG UGANDA	
151 DD GERMAN DEM. REPUBLIC		389 ZM ZAMBIA	
152 HU HUNGARY		393 BF BOURKINA FASSO	
153 AT AUSTRIA			
		ASIA	
	AFRICA	404 AF AFGHANISTAN	
203 DZ ALGERIA		409 BH BAHRAIN	
204 AO ANGOLA		410 BD BANGLADESH	
205 BW BOTSWANA		412 BT BHUTAN	
209 SH ST. HELENA		416 BN BRUNEI	
213 IO CHAGOS ISLANDS		420 BU BURMA	
216 BI BURUNDI		424 LK SRI LANKA	
229 BJ BENIN		426 AE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	
231 KM THE COMOROS		428 PH PHILIPPINES	
235 GQ EQUATORIAL GUINEA		432 TW TAIWAN	
239 CI IVORY COAST		436 HK HONG KONG	
246 ET ETHIOPIA		444 IN INDIA	
249 EG EGYPT		448 ID INDONESIA	
250 DJ DJIBOUTI		448 TP EAST TIMOR	
254 GA GABON		452 IQ IRAQ	
256 GM GAMBIA		456 IR IRAN	
			NORTH AMERICA AND CENTRAL AMERICA
			602 BB BARBADOS
			604 BZ BELIZE
			607 AG ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA
			607 AI ANGUILLA
			607 BM BERMUDA
			607 BS BAHAMAS
			607 DM DOMINICA
			607 GD GRENADA
			607 KN ST.KITTS-NEVIS
			607 KY CAYMAN ISLANDS
			607 LC SAINT LUCIA
			607 MS MONTSERRAT
			607 TC TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS
			607 VC ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
			607 VG BRIT.VIRGIN ISLANDS
			612 CA CANADA
			616 CR COSTA RICA
			620 CU CUBA
			624 DO DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
			628 GP GUADELOPE
			628 MQ MARTINIQUE
			631 GL GREENLAND
			632 GT GUATEMALA
			636 HT HAITI
			644 HN HONDURAS
			648 JM JAMAICA
			652 MX MEXICO

NORTH AMERICA AND
CENTRAL AMERICA (CONT.)

656 AN THE ANTILLES (NL)
664 NI NICARAGUA
669 PA PANAMA
672 SW EL SALVADOR
676 PM ST. PIERRE, MIQUELON
680 TT TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO
684 PR PUERTO RICO
684 US U S A
688 VI U S VIRGIN ISLANDS

SOUTH AMERICA

705 AR ARGENTINA
710 BO BOLIVIA
715 BR BRAZIL
720 GY GUYANA
725 CL CHILE
730 CO COLOMBIA
735 EC ECUADOR
740 FK FALKLAND ISLANDS
745 GF FRENCH GUIANA

755 PY PARAGUAY
760 PE PERU
765 SR SURINAME
770 UY URUGUAY
775 VE VENEZUELA

OCEANIA

804 AU AUSTRALIA
804 CC COCOS ISLANDS
804 CX CHRISTMASØYA
804 HM HEARD/MC. DONALD ISL.
804 NF NORFOLK ISLAND
806 PG PAPUA NEW GUINEA
807 PN PITCAIRN
808 KI KIRIBATI
809 SB SOLOMON ISLANDS
811 FJ FIJI
812 VU VANUATU
813 TO TONGA
814 TV TUVALU

815 NC NEW CALEDONIA
815 PF FRENCH POLYNESIA
815 TF FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.
815 WF WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
818 NR NAURU
820 CK COOK ISLANDS
820 NU NIUE
820 NZ NEW ZEALAND
820 TK TOKELAU
825 AS AMERICAN SAMOA
825 CT CANTON/ENDERBURY ISL.
825 FM MICRONESIA
825 GU GUAM
825 JT JOHNSTON ISLAND
825 MH MARSHALL ISLANDS
825 MI MIDWAY ISLANDS
825 MP N. MARIANA ISLANDS
825 PW PALAU
825 UM US SMALL DEP. ISLANDS
825 WK WAKE ISLAND
830 WS SAMOA
900 ZZ INT. ORGANIZATIONS

COUNTRY CODE FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS 1989

ACCORDING TO THE ISO ALPHA CODE AND THE NATIONAL NUMERIC CODE

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
AD 117	ANDORRA	EC 735	ECUADOR	LA 504	LAO PEOPLES DEM. REP.
AE 426	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	EG 249	EGYPT	LB 508	LEBANON
AF 404	AFGHANISTAN	EH 349	WESTERN SAHARA	LC 607	SAINT LUCIA
AG 607	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	ES 137	SPAIN	LI 141	LIECHTENSTEIN
AI 607	ANGUILLA	ET 246	ETHIOPIA	LK 424	SRI LANKA
AL 111	ALBANIA			LR 283	LIBERIA
AN 656	THE ANTILLES (NL)	FI 103	FINLAND	LS 281	LESOTHO
AO 204	ANGOLA	FJ 811	FIJI	LU 112	LUXEMBOURG
AQ 110	ANTARCTICA	FK 740	FALKLAND ISLANDS	LY 286	LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIR.
AR 705	ARGENTINA	FM 825	MICRONESIA		
AS 825	AMERICAN SAMOA	FO 102	FAROE ISLANDS	MA 303	MOROCCO
AT 153	AUSTRIA	FR 117	FRANCE	MC 117	MONACO
AU 804	AUSTRALIA			MG 289	MADAGASCAR
		GA 254	GABON	MH 825	MARSHALL ISLANDS
BB 602	BARBADOS	GB 139	UNITED KINGDOM	MI 825	MIDWAY ISLANDS
BD 410	BANGLADESH	GD 607	GRENADA	ML 299	MALI
BE 112	BELGIUM	GF 745	FRENCH GUIANA	MN 516	MONGOLIA
BF 393	BOURKINA FASSO	GH 260	GHANA	MO 510	MACAU
BG 113	BULGARIA	GI 118	GIBRALTAR	MP 825	N. MARIANA ISLANDS
BH 409	BAHRAIN	GL 631	GREENLAND	MQ 628	MARTINIQUE
BI 216	BURUNDI	GM 256	GAMBIA	MR 306	MAURITANIA
BJ 229	BENIN	GN 264	GUINEA	MS 607	MONTSEERRAT
BM 607	BERMUDA	GP 628	GUADELOPE	MT 126	MALTA
BN 416	BRUNEI	GQ 235	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	MU 307	MAURITIUS
BO 710	BOLIVIA	GR 119	GREECE	MV 513	MALDIVES
BR 715	BRAZIL	GT 632	GUATEMALA	MW 296	MALAWI
BS 607	BAHAMAS	GU 825	GUAM	MX 652	MEXICO
BT 412	BHUTAN	GW 266	GUINEA-BISSAU	MY 512	MALAYSIA
BU 420	BURMA	GY 720	GUYANA	MZ 319	MOZAMBIQUE
BV 110	BOUVET ISLAND				
BW 205	BOTSWANA	HK 436	HONG KONG	NA 308	NAMIBIA
BY 135	BYELORUSSIAN SSR	HM 804	HEARD/MC.DONALD ISL.	NC 815	NEW CALEDONIA
BZ 604	BELIZE	HN 644	HONDURAS	NE 309	NIGER
		HT 636	HAITI	NF 804	NORFOLK ISLAND
		HU 152	HUNGARY	NG 313	NIGERIA
CA 612	CANADA			NI 664	NICARAGUA
CC 804	COCOS ISLANDS	ID 448	INDONESIA	NL 127	NETHERLANDS
CF 337	CENTRAL AFRICAN REP.	IE 121	IRELAND	NO 110	NORWAY
CG 278	CONGO	IL 460	ISRAEL	NP 528	NEPAL
CH 141	SWITZERLAND	IN 444	INDIA	NR 818	NAURU
CI 239	IVORY COAST	IO 213	CHAGOS ISLANDS	NT 544	NEUTRAL ZONE
CK 820	COOK ISLANDS	IQ 452	IRAQ	NU 820	NIUE
CL 725	CHILE	IR 456	IRAN	NZ 820	NEW ZEALAND
CM 270	CAMEROON	IS 105	ICELAND		
CN 484	CHINA	IT 123	ITALY	OM 520	OMAN
CO 730	COLOMBIA				
CR 616	COSTA RICA	JM 648	JAMAICA	PA 669	PANAMA
CS 142	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	JO 476	JORDAN	PE 760	PERU
CT 825	CANTON/ENDERBURY ISL.	JP 464	JAPAN	PF 815	FRENCH POLYNESIA
CU 620	CUBA	JT 825	JOHNSTON ISLAND	PG 806	PAPUA NEW GUINEA
CV 273	CAPE VERDE			PH 428	PHILIPPINES
CX 804	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	KE 276	KENYA	PK 534	PAKISTAN
CY 500	CYPRUS	KH 478	DEMOCRATIC KAMPUCHEA	PL 131	POLAND
		KI 808	KIRIBATI	PM 676	ST. PIERRE, MIQUELON
DD 151	GERMAN DEM. REPUBLIC	KM 231	THE COMOROS	PN 807	PITCAIRN
DE 144	GERMANY FED. REP. OF	KN 607	ST. KITTS-NEVIS	PR 684	PUERTO RICO
DJ 250	DJIBOUTI	KP 488	KOREA, DEMOCRATIC	PT 132	PORTUGAL
DK 101	DENMARK	KR 492	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	PW 825	PALAU
DM 607	DOMINICA	KW 496	KUWAIT	PY 755	PARAGUAY
DO 624	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	KY 607	CAYMAN ISLANDS		
DZ 203	ALGERIA			QA 540	QATAR

Code	Country	Code	Country	Code	Country
RE 322	REUNION	TC 607	TURKS/CAICOS ISLANDS	VA 123	VATICAN CITY STATE
RO 133	ROMANIA	TD 373	CHAD	VC 607	ST.VINCENT/GRENADINE
RW 329	RWANDA	TF 815	FRENCH SOUTHERN TER.	VE 775	VENEZUELA
SA 544	SAUDI ARABIA	TG 376	TOGO	VG 607	BRIT.VIRGIN ISLANDS
SB 809	SOLOMON ISLANDS	TH 568	THAILAND	VI 688	U S VIRGIN ISLANDS
SC 338	SEYCHELLES	TK 820	TOKELAU	VN 575	VIET NAM
SD 356	SUDAN	TN 379	TUNISIA	VU 812	VANUATU
SE 106	SWEDEN	TO 813	TONGA	WF 815	WALLIS/FUTUNA ISL.
SG 548	SINGAPORE	TP 448	EAST TIMOR	WK 825	WAKE ISLAND
SH 209	ST. HELENA	TR 143	TURKEY	WS 830	SAMOA
SJ 110	SVALBARD/JAN MAYEN	TT 680	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	YD 556	DEMOCRATIC YEMEN
SL 339	SIERRA LEONE	TV 814	TUVALU	YE 578	YEMEN
SM 123	SAN MARINO	TW 432	TAIWAN	YU 125	YUGOSLAVIA
SN 336	SENEGAL	TZ 369	TANZANIA	ZA 359	SOUTH AFRICA
SO 346	SOMALIA	UA 135	UKRAINIAN SSR	ZM 389	ZAMBIA
SR 765	SURINAME	UG 386	UGANDA	ZR 279	ZAIRE
ST 333	SAO TOME, PRINCIPE	UM 825	US SMALL DEP. ISLANDS	ZW 326	ZIMBABWE
SU 135	USSR	US 684	U S A	ZZ 900	INT. ORGANIZATIONS
SV 672	EL SALVADOR	UY 770	URUGUAY		
SY 564	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC				
SZ 357	SWAZILAND				

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 1		02.04	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:
LIVE ANIMALS		1000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:		- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:
	- Horses:	2100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
1100	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	2200	- - Other cuts with bone in
	- - Other:	2300	- - Boneless
	- - - Horses of more than six months:	3000	- Carcases and half-carcases of lamb, frozen
1911	- - - - Geldings		- Other meat of sheep, frozen:
1919	- - - - Other	4100	- - Carcases and half-carcases
1990	- - - Other	4200	- - Other cuts with bone in
2000	- Asses, mules and hinnies	4300	- - Boneless
		5000	- Meat of goats
01.02	Live bovine animals:	02.05 0000	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	02.06	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:
9000	- Other		- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled
01.03	Live swine:		- Of bovine animals, frozen:
1000	- Pure-bred breeding animals	1000	- - Tongues
	- Other:	2100	- - Livers
9100	- - Weighing less than 50 kg	2200	- - Other
9200	- - Weighing 50 kg or more	2900	- Of swine, fresh or chilled
01.04	Live sheep and goats:	3000	- Of swine, frozen:
1000	- Sheep	4100	- - Livers
2000	- Goats	4900	- - Other
01.05	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	8000	- Other, fresh or chilled
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	9000	- Other, frozen
1100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	02.07	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading no. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:
1900	- - Other		- Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled
	- Other:		- Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:
9100	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus	1000	- - Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
9900	- - Other	2100	- - Turkeys
01.06	Other live animals:	2200	- - Ducks, geese and guinea fowls
0010	- Reindeer	2300	- Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:
0020	- Pheasant		- - Fatty livers of geese or ducks
	- Other:	3100	- - Other
0091	- - Fur-bearing animals	3900	- Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:
0099	- - Other	4100	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus
CHAPTER 2		4200	- - Of turkeys
MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL		4300	- - Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls
02.01	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	5000	- Poultry livers, frozen
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases	02.08	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:
2000	- Other cuts with bone in		- Of rabbits or hares
	- Boned or boneless:	1000	- Frogs' legs
3001	- - Beef steaks and fillets	2000	- Other:
3009	- - Other	9010	- - Tongues
02.02	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:		- - Of reindeer, wood birds and partridges:
1000	- Carcases and half-carcases	9021	- - - Of reindeer
2000	- Other cuts with bone in	9022	- - - Of wood birds and partridges
3000	- Boneless		- - Other:
02.03	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	9091	- - - Of deer
	- Fresh or chilled:	9092	- - - Of elk
1100	- - Carcases and half-carcases	9093	- - - Of whale
1200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	9099	- - - Other
1900	- - Other	02.09 0000	Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
	- Frozen:		
2100	- - Carcases and half-carcases		
2200	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
02.10	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:		
	- Meat of swine:	6100	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
1100	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in		- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
1200	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	6200	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
1900	- - Other	6300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)
2000	- Meat of bovine animals	6400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)
9000	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal		- - Dogfish and other sharks
		6501	- - - Dogfish
		6509	- - - Other sharks
		6600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)
			- - Other:
		6901	- - - Hake
		6902	- - - Ling
		6903	- - - Redfish (<i>Norway haddock</i>)
		6904	- - - Pollack
		6909	- - - Other fish
		7000	- Livers and roes
CHAPTER 3		03.03	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:
FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES			
03.01	Live fish:		
1000	- Aquarium fish		
	- Other live fish:	03.04:	
9100	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>)	1000	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), excluding livers and roes
9200	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:
9300	- - Carp		- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>):
	- - Other:	2101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout
9901	- - - Salmon (alevin, parr, smolt, etc.)	2109	- - - Other
9909	- - - Other		- - Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)
03.02	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading no. 03.04:	2201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	2209	- - - Other
	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> , <i>Salmo clarki</i> , <i>Salmo aguabonita</i> , <i>Salmo gillae</i>):	2901	- - - Capelin
1101	- - - Fish-farm bred trout	2909	- - - Other salmonidae
1109	- - - Other		- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:
	- - - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>):	1201	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):
1201	- - - Fish-farm bred salmon		- - - Greenland or "black" halibut
1209	- - - Other	3101	- - - Other halibut
1900	- - Other	3102	- - - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	3200	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)
	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	3300	- - Other
2101	- - - Greenland or "black" halibut	3900	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:
2102	- - - Other halibut		- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)
2200	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	4100	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)
2300	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	4200	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito
2900	- - Other	4300	- - Other
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	4900	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:
3100	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)		- - - Spring herring
3200	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	5001	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings
3300	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	5003	- - North Sea herring
3900	- - Other	5009	- - Other herrings
	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes:	6000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes
	- - Norwegian herrings, spawning in the spring:		- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:
4001	- - - Spring herring	7100	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)
4002	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herrings		- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)
4003	- - North Sea herring		
4009	- - Other herrings		
5000	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7300	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	6102	- - - Other, including "mussa", small (young) herring
7400	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber aust-ralasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	6103	- - - North Sea herring
	- - Dogfish and other sharks:	6109	- - - Other herring
7501	- - - Dogfish	6200	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)
7509	- - - Other sharks	6300	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)
7600	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)		- - Other:
7700	- - Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	6901	- - - Tusk
7800	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	6902	- - - Saithe
	- - Other:	6903	- - - Ling
7901	- - - Skate	6909	- - - Other
7902	- - - Redfish (Norway haddock)		
7909	- - - Other fish	03.06	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
8000	- Livers and roes		- Frozen:
03.04	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	1100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
	- Fresh or chilled:	1200	- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
1001	- - Of haddock		- - Shrimps and prawns:
1002	- - Of cod	1301	- - - Raw
1003	- - Of saithe	1302	- - - Cooked, in shell, but <i>not</i> further prepared
1004	- - Of herring	1309	- - - Other
1009	- - Other	1400	- - Crabs
	- Frozen fillets:	1900	- - Other
2001	- - Of Greenland or "black" halibut		- Not frozen:
2002	- - Of haddock	2100	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)
2003	- - Of cod		- - Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)
2004	- - Of saithe	2200	- - Shrimps and prawns
2005	- - Of herring	2300	- - Crabs
2006	- - Of Atlantic catfish	2400	- - Crabs
2007	- - Of redfish (Norway haddock)	2900	- - Other
2009	- - Other		
9000	- Other	03.07	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine:
03.05	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption:		- Oysters
	- Fish meal fit for human consumption	1000	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :
1000	- Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine		- - Live, fresh or chilled
2000	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	2100	- - Other
	- - Of herring	2900	- - Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):
3001	- - Of dried fish	3100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
3002	- - Other	3900	- - Other
3009	- Smoked fish, including fillets:		- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioida</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):
4100	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus</i> spp.), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	4100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	4900	- - Other
4200	- - Other		- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.):
4900	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	5100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	5900	- - Other
5101	- - - Split to the tail	6000	- Snails, other than sea snails
5102	- - - Finnmark round cod		- Other:
5103	- - - Lofoten round cod	9100	- - Live, fresh or chilled
5104	- - - Other round cod, dried	9900	- - Other
5107	- - - Klippfish		
	- - Other:		
	- - - Saithe:		
5901	- - - - Split to the tail		
5902	- - - - Round saithe		
5903	- - - - Klippfish		
	- - - Tusk:		
5904	- - - - Dried		
5905	- - - - Klippfish		
5906	- - - - Ling, klippfish		
	- - - Other fish:		
5907	- - - - Dried fish		
5908	- - - - Klippfish		
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:		
	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>):		
	- - - Norwegian herring, spawning in the spring:		
6101	- - - - Spring herring		
		CHAPTER 4	
		DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
		04.01	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
		1000	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%
		2000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6% 0.24

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3000	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	04.10 0000	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
04.02	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	CHAPTER 5	
1000	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED	
	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:	05.01 0000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair
2100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	05.02	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof
9100	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	9000	- Other
9900	- - Other	05.03 0000	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material
04.03	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocoa:	05.04 0000	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof
	- Yogurt:	05.05	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
1010	- - Natural	1000	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down
	- - Containing fruit, nuts or berries:	9000	- Other
1021	- - - In powder, granules or other solid forms	05.06	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:
1029	- - - Other	1000	- Ossein and bones treated with acid
	- - Other:	9000	- Other
1091	- - - Flavoured or containing added cocoa	05.07	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:
1099	- - - Other	1000	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste
9001	- - Flavoured or containing added cocoa	9000	- Other
9002	- - Containing added fruit or berries	05.08 0000	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttlebone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof
9009	- - Other	05.09 0000	Natural sponges of animal origin
04.04	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	05.10 0000	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved
1000	- Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	05.11	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:
9000	- Other	1000	- Bovine semen
04.05 0000	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk		- Other:
04.06	Cheese and curd:		- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of chapter 3:
1000	- Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd	9101	- - - Waste fish (industrial fish) (blue whiting, small sand eels, Norway pout, etc.)
2000	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds		
3000	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered		
4000	- Blue-veined cheese		
9000	- Other cheese		
04.07	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:		
0010	- Hens' eggs		
0090	- Other		
04.08	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Egg yolks:		
1100	- - Dried		
1900	- - Other		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Dried		
9900	- - Other		
04.09 0000	Natural honey		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9102	- - - Fish heads and tails, dried, whether or not cut	06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:
9103	- - - Other fish waste (such as fishmeal for livestock)	1000	- Mosses and lichens
9109	- - - Other (including fertilised roe for hatching)		- Other:
	- - Other:		- - Fresh:
9910	- - - Blood powder	9101	- - - Christmas trees
9920	- - - Meat and blood	9102	- - - Maidenhair fern (<i>Adiantum</i>) and asparagus from June 1 to October 31
9990	- - - Other	9109	- - - Other
		9900	- - Other
CHAPTER 6		CHAPTER 7	
LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE		EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS	
06.01	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading no. 12.12:	07.01	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	1000	- Seed
1001	- - Bulbs and tubers for horticultural purposes	9000	- Other
1002	- - Tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes for horticultural purposes	07.02	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:
1009	- - Other	0010	- From November 1st to May 31st
2000	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0090	- Other
06.02	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	07.03	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:		- Onions and shallots:
	- - Unrooted cuttings:	1010	- - Onions
1001	- - - For horticultural purposes	1020	- - Shallots
1002	- - - Other	2000	- Garlic
1003	- - Slips		- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables:
2000	- Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not	9001	- - Leeks
	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not:	9009	- - Other alliaceous vegetables
3001	- - Azalea indica	07.04	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:
3009	- - Other		- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli:
4000	- Roses, grafted or not	1010	- - Cauliflowers from June 15th to November 30th
	- Other:	1020	- - Cauliflowers from December 1st to June 14th
9100	- - Mushroom spawn	1030	- - Broccoli
	- Other:	2000	- Brussels sprouts
9901	- - - Stock and slips		- Other:
	- - - Other:	9011	- - White cabbages and red cabbages:
	- - - - Imported with balled roots or other culture media:	9012	- - - White cabbages
9902	- - - - Box (<i>Buxus</i>), dracaena, camelia, araucaria, holly (<i>Ilex</i>), laurel (<i>Laurus</i>), kalmia, palm (<i>Palmae</i>), witch hazel (<i>Hamamelis</i>), aucuba, pieris, firethorn (<i>Pyracantha</i>) and stranvaesia	9090	- - - Red cabbages
	- - - - -		- - Other
9903	- - - - - Trees, shrubs and bushes other than those mentioned above	07.05	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:
9904	- - - - - Perennial plants		- Lettuce:
9905	- - - - - Herbaceous plants	1110	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
9906	- - - - - Other	1120	- - - From April 1st to November 30th:
9909	- - - - - Imported without balled roots or other culture media	1190	- - - - Iceberg lettuce
			- - - - Other
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	1910	- - - - From December 1st to March 31st
	- Fresh:		- - Other:
1001	- - Lilacs, mimosas, genista, orchids, anemones and ranunculus	1990	- - - From April 1st to November 30th
1009	- - Other		- - - From December 1st to March 31st
9000	- Other	2110	- - - - Chicory
		2190	- - - - Other
		2910	- - - - From April 1st to November 30th
			- - - - From December 1st to March 31st:
		2920	- - - - - Chicory
		2990	- - - - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
07.06	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	07.11	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
1010	- Carrots and turnips:	1000	- Onions
1020	- - Carrots	2010	- Olives:
	- - Turnips	2090	- - In brine
9010	- Other:		- - Other
9020	- - Celeriac	3010	- Capers:
9030	- - Radishes from April 1st to November 30th	3090	- - In brine
	- - Radishes from December 1st to March 31st	4000	- - Other
9091	- - Other:		- Cucumbers and gherkins
9099	- - - Salad beetroot		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
	- - - Other	9010	- - Sweet corn
		9090	- - Other
07.07	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	07.12	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:
0011	- From April 1st to November 30th:	1000	- Potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared
0019	- - Snake cucumbers	2000	- Onions
0090	- - Other	3000	- Mushrooms and truffles
	- From December 1st to March 31st		- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:
07.08	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	9010	- - Potatoes, broken or in powder
1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	9020	- - Garlic
2000	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	9030	- - Sweet corn
9000	- Other leguminous vegetables	9090	- - Other
07.09	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	07.13	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:
1010	- Globe artichokes:	1000	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)
1090	- - From June 1st to November 30th	2000	- Chickpeas (<i>garbanzos</i>)
	- - December 1st to May 31st	3100	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):
	- Asparagus:		- - Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek
2010	- - From May 1st to November 14th	3200	- - Small red (<i>Adzuki</i>) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)
2090	- - November 15th to April 30th	3300	- - Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)
3000	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	3900	- - Other
4000	- Celery other than celeriac	4000	- Lentils
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	5000	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)
	- - Mushrooms:	9000	- Other
5110	- - - Cultivated mushrooms	07.14	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:
5190	- - - Other	1000	- Manioc (<i>cassava</i>)
5200	- - Truffles	2000	- Sweet potatoes
	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	9000	- Other
	- - Sweet peppers (<i>Capsicum annuum</i> var. <i>annuum</i>):		
6010	- - - From June 1st to November 30th		
6020	- - - December 1st to May 31st		
6090	- - Other		
7000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		
	- Other:		
9010	- - Olives		
9020	- - Capers		
9030	- - Curled parsley		
9040	- - Sweet corn		
9090	- - Other		
07.10	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:		
1000	- Potatoes		
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:		
2100	- - Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)		
2200	- - Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)		
2900	- - Other		
3000	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)		
4000	- Sweet corn		
	- Other vegetables:		
8010	- - Asparagus and globe artichokes		
8020	- - Cauliflowers		
8030	- - Curled parsley		
8040	- - Mushrooms		
	- - Other:		
8091	- - - Carrots		
8092	- - - Onions		
8093	- - - Celery		
8099	- - - Other		
9000	- Mixtures of vegetables		

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

08.01	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
1000	- Coconuts
2000	- Brazil nuts
3000	- Cashew nuts
08.02	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:
	- Almonds:
1100	- - In shell
1200	- - Shelled
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):
2100	- - In shell

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2200	- - Shelled		
	- Walnuts:		
3100	- - In shell	1010	- - From April 15th to June 30th
3200	- - Shelled	1020	- - From July 1st to October 31st
4000	- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.)	1090	- - From November 1st to April 14th
5000	- Pistachios		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:
	- Other:	2010	- - Raspberries
9010	- - Pecan nuts	2090	- - Other
9090	- - Other		- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
08.03 0000	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried	3001	- - Blackcurrants
08.04	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	3002	- - White or red currants
1000	- Dates	3003	- - Gooseberries
	- Figs:	4000	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium
2010	- - Fresh		- Other:
2090	- - Other	9010	- - Bilberries and blackberries
3000	- Pineapples	9090	- - Other
4000	- Avocados		
5000	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	08.11	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
08.05	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:		- Strawberries:
1000	- Oranges	1010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
2000	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	1090	- - Other
	- Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum) and limes (Citrus aurantifolia):		- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:
3010	- - Lemons	2010	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
3020	- - Limes	2090	- - Other
4000	- Grapefruit		- Other:
9000	- Other		- - Bilberries and blackberries:
08.06	Grapes, fresh or dried:		- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
	- Fresh:	9011	- - - - Red bilberries
1010	- - From August 1st to 28/29th February	9012	- - - - Blackberries
1090	- - From March 1st to July 31st	9020	- - - - Other
2000	- Dried		- - - - Other:
08.07	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	9030	- - - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter
1000	- Melons (including watermelons)	9090	- - - - Other
2000	- Papaws (papayas)	08.12	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:
08.08	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:		- Cherries
	- Apples:	1000	- Strawberries
1010	- - From August 1st to February 15th	2000	- Other:
1020	- - From February 16th to March 15th	9010	- - Citrus fruit
1090	- - From March 16th to July 31st	9020	- - Apricots and peaches
	- Pears and quinces:	9090	- - Other
	- - Pears:		
2010	- - - From August 1st to January 15th	08.13	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
2020	- - - From January 16th to February 14th		- Apricots
2030	- - - From February 15th to July 31st	1000	- Prunes
2040	- - Quinces	2000	- Apples
08.09	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	3000	- Other fruit:
	- Apricots:	4010	- - Bilberries
1010	- - From May 16th to August 15th	4090	- - Other
1090	- - From August 16th to May 15th		- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter:
	- Cherries:	5010	- - Consisting principally of nuts of heading no. 08.02
2010	- - From May 16th to June 30th	5090	- - Other
2020	- - From July 1st to October 31st		
2090	- - From November 1st to April 14th	08.14 0000	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions
	- Peaches, including nectarines:		
	- - Peaches:		
3010	- - - From May 16th to August 15th		
3020	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		
	- - Nectarines:		
3030	- - - From May 16th to August 15th		
3090	- - - From August 16th to May 15th		
	- Plums and sloes:		
	- - Plums:		
4010	- - - From April 15th to June 30th		
4020	- - - From July 1st to September 15th		
4030	- - - From September 16th to October 31st		
4040	- - - From November 1st to April 14th		
4050	- - Sloes		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 9		CHAPTER 10	
COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES		CEREALS	
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	10.01	Wheat and meslin:
	- Coffee, not roasted:	1000	- Durum wheat
1100	- - Not decaffeinated	9000	- Other
1200	- - Decaffeinated	10.02 0000	Rye
	- Coffee, roasted:	10.03 0000	Barley
2100	- - Not decaffeinated	10.04 0000	Oats
2200	- - Decaffeinated	10.05	Maize (corn):
3000	- Coffee husks and skins	1000	- Seed
4000	- Coffee substitutes containing coffee	9000	- Other
09.02	Tea:	10.06	Rice:
1000	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	1000	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)
2000	- Other green tea (not fermented)	2000	- Husked (brown) rice
3000	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3010	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:
4000	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	3090	- - For human consumption
		3090	- - Other
		4010	- Broken rice:
		4090	- - For human consumption
			- - Other
09.03 0000	Maté	10.07 0000	Grain sorghum
09.04	Pepper of the genus Piper; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus Capsicum or the genus Pimenta:	10.08	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:
	- Pepper:	1000	- Buckwheat
1100	- - Neither crushed nor ground	2000	- Millet
1200	- - Crushed or ground	3000	- Canary seed
2000	- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or ground	9000	- Other cereals
09.05 0000	Vanilla	CHAPTER 11	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN	
1000	- Neither crushed nor ground	11.01 0000	Wheat or meslin flour
2000	- Crushed or ground	11.02	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:
09.07 0000	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	1000	- Rye flour
		2000	- Maize (corn) flour
		3000	- Rice flour
		9000	- Other
09.08	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	11.03	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
1000	- Nutmeg	1100	- Groats and meal:
2000	- Mace	1200	- - Of wheat
3000	- Cardamoms	1300	- - Of oats
09.09	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper:	1400	- - Of maize (corn)
1000	- Seeds of anise or badian	1400	- - Of rice
2000	- Seeds of coriander	1900	- - Of other cereals
3000	- Seeds of cumin		- Pellets:
4000	- Seeds of caraway	2100	- - Of wheat
	- Seeds of fennel or juniper:	2900	- - Of other cereals
5010	- - Fennel		
5020	- - Juniper	11.04	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading no. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:
09.10	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	1100	- Rolled or flaked grains:
1000	- Ginger	1200	- - Of barley
2000	- Saffron	1900	- - Of oats
3000	- Turmeric (curcuma)		- - Of other cereals
4000	- Thyme; bay leaves		- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):
5000	- Curry	2100	- - Of barley
	- Other spices:	2200	- - Of oats
9100	- - Mixtures	2300	- - Of maize (corn)
	- - Other:	2900	- - Of other cereals
9910	- - - Bay leaves and celery seeds	3000	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground
9990	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato:	1990	- - - Other
1000	- Flour and meal		- Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:
0000	- Flakes	2100	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed
11.06	Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8:	2210	- - - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
1000	- Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading no. 07.13	2290	- - - Red clover seed
2000	- Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading no. 07.14	2300	- - - Other
3000	- Flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8	2400	- - Fescue seed
11.07	Malt, whether or not roasted:	2500	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seed
1000	- Not roasted	2600	- - Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seed
2000	- Roasted	2910	- - Timothy grass seed
11.08	Starches; inulin:	2920	- - Other:
1100	- Starches:		- - Bent grass (agrostis) seed
1200	- - Wheat starch	2990	- - - Orchard grass or "cock's foot", meadow grass and foxtail grass seed
1300	- - Maize (corn) starch	3000	- - - Other
1400	- - Potato starch		- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers
1910	- - Manioc (cassava) starch		- Other:
1990	- - Other starches:	9110	- - Vegetable seeds:
2000	- - Starch (paste) for textiles		- - - Cucumber, cauliflower, carrot, onion, shallot, leek, parsley, endive and lettuce seed
	- - - Other	9120	- - - Cabbage seed
	- Inulin	9190	- - - Other
		9900	- - - Other
11.09 0000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	12.10	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
CHAPTER 12		1000	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER			- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:
12.01 0000	Soya beans, whether or not broken	2010	- - Lupulin
12.02	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	2090	- - Other
1000	- In shell	12.11	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:
2000	- Shelled, whether or not broken	1000	- Licorice roots
12.03 0000	Copra	2000	- Ginseng roots
12.04 0000	Linseed, whether or not broken	9000	- Other
12.05 0000	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken	12.12	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:
12.06 0000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken	1000	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds
12.07	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	2000	- Seaweeds and other algae
1000	- Palm nuts and kernels	3000	- Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels
2000	- Cotton seeds		- Other:
3000	- Castor oil seeds	9100	- - Sugar beet
4000	- Sesamum seeds	9200	- - Sugar cane
5000	- Mustard seeds	9900	- - Other
6000	- Safflower seeds	12.13 0000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets
	- Other:	12.14	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:
9100	- - Poppy seeds	1000	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets
9200	- - Shea nuts (karite nuts)	9010	- Other:
9900	- - Other	9091	- - Swedes
12.08	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	9099	- - Other:
1000	- Of soya beans		- - - Hay
9000	- Other		- - - Other
12.09	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:		
	- Beet seed:		
1100	- - Sugar beet seed		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - Turnips and Swedish turnips (rutabagas)		
1920	- - Fodder beet seed		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 13		CHAPTER 15	
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS		ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS OR THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES	
13.01	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:	15.01	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
1000	- Lac	0010	- Lard
2000	- Gum Arabic	0090	- Other
9000	- Other		
13.02	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agaragar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	15.02	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	0010	- Fats of bovine animals
1100	- - Opium	0090	- Other fats
1200	- - Of liquorice		
1300	- - Of hops	15.03 0000	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared
1400	- - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone		
1900	- - Other	15.04	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
2000	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates		- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	1010	- - Solid fractions
	- - Agar-agar:		- - Other:
3101	- - - Modified	1091	- - - Medicinal oil
3109	- - - Other	1092	- - - Veterinary oil
3200	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	1093	- - - Industrial oil and mixed oil
	- - Other:	1094	- - - Waste oil
3901	- - - Modified	1099	- - - Other fish-liver oil
3109	- - - Other		- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:
		2010	- - Shark oil
		2020	- - Herring and other fish oil
			- - Other:
		2030	- - - Solid fractions
		2090	- - - Other
			- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:
		3010	- - Fats
			- - Oils:
		3020	- - - Sperm oil
		3090	- - - Other
		15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):
		1000	- Wool grease, crude
		9000	- Other
		15.06	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		0010	- Bone fat, bone oil and neat's foot oil
			- Other:
		0020	- - Solid fractions
		0090	- - Other
		15.07	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		1000	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed
		9000	- Other
		15.08	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		1000	- Crude oil
		9000	- Other
		15.09	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:
		1000	- Virgin
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 14			
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED			
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):		
1000	- Bamboos		
2000	- Rattans		
9000	- Other		
14.02	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material:		
1000	- Kapok		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Vegetable hair		
9900	- - Other		
14.03	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couchgrass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles:		
1000	- Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)		
9000	- Other		
14.04	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning		
2000	- Cotton linters		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
15.10 0000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading no. 15.09		
15.11	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1010	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:
1000	- Crude oil		- - Extracted entirely from fish or marine mammals
9010	- Other:	1090	- - Other
9090	- - Solid fractions		- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:
	- - Other	2010	- - Hydrogenated castor oil
15.12	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	2090	- - Other
1100	- Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and their fractions:	15.17	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading no. 15.16:
1900	- - Crude oil	1001	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:
	- - Other	1002	- - Animal
2100	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	9010	- - Vegetable
	- - Other:		- Other:
2910	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	9020	- - Liquid mixtures of vegetable oils for use in foodstuffs
2990	- - - With solid fractions	9090	- - Liquid margarine
	- - - Other		- - Other
15.13	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	15.18	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading no. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
1100	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	0010	- Tung oil and similar wood oils; oiticica oil
1910	- - Crude oil	0020	- Drying preparations
1990	- - - Solid fractions	0030	- Linseed oil, boiled
	- - - Other	0040	- Linoxyn
2100	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions:	0090	- Other
	- - Crude oil	15.19	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:
	- - Other:	1100	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:
2910	- - - Solid fractions	1200	- - Stearic acid
2990	- - - Other	1300	- - Oleic acid
15.14	Rape, colza or mustard oil and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	1900	- - Tall oil fatty acids
1000	- Crude oil	2000	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Acid oils from refining
15.15	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:		- Industrial fatty alcohols
1100	- Linseed oil and its fractions:	15.20	Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes:
1900	- - Crude oil	1000	- Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes
	- - Other	9000	- Other, including synthetic glycerol
2100	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:	15.21	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:
2900	- - Crude oil	1000	- Vegetable waxes
3000	- - Other	9000	- Other
4000	- Castor oil and its fractions	15.22	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:
5010	- Tung oil and its fractions	0010	- Degras
5090	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	0090	- Other
6000	- - Crude oil	CHAPTER 16	
	- - Other	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	
9010	- Jojoba oil and its fractions	16.01 0000	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products
	- Other:		
9020	- - Coconut oil; tree oils (except tung oil); oiticica oil		
	- - Other:		
9030	- - Crude oil		
9090	- - - Other:		
	- - - Solid fractions		
	- - - Other		
15.16	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	CHAPTER 17	
1000	- Homogenised preparations	SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY	
2000	- Of liver of any animal	17.01	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:
3100	- Of poultry of heading no. 01.05:		- Raw sugar not containing added
3900	- - Of turkeys		flavouring or colouring matter:
	- - Other	1100	- - Cane sugar
4100	- Of swine:	1200	- - Beet sugar
	- - Hams and cuts thereof		- Other:
4200	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	9100	- - Containing added flavouring or
	- - Other, including mixtures:		colouring matter
4910	- - - Bacon crisp		- - Other:
4990	- - - Other	9901	- - - In lumps or powdered
5000	- Of bovine animals		- - - Other sugar:
9000	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	9905	- - - Put up for retail sale in packages of a weight of not more than 24 kg
16.03	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	9909	- - - Other (in bulk or large packages)
0010	- Whalemeat extracts	17.02	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:
0090	- Other		- Lactose and lactose syrup
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	1000	- Maple sugar and maple syrup
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	2000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose
1100	- - Salmon	3000	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose
	- - Herring:	4000	- Chemically pure fructose
	- - - Small herring:	5000	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose
1201	- - - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	6000	- Other, including invert sugar:
1202	- - - - Other		- - Artificial honey
	- - - Other herring:	9010	- - Caramel, including "colouring caramels"
1203	- - - - Smoked (kippers)	9020	- - Other
1204	- - - - Appetittsild, gaffelbiter and similar prepared or preserved herring	9090	
1205	- - - - Spice cured	17.03	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:
1206	- - - - Vinegar cured		- Cane molasses
1209	- - - - Other	1000	- Other
	- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:	9000	
1301	- - - Smoked, preserved in oil or tomato sauce	17.04	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa
1309	- - - Other		- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated
1400	- - Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito (Sarda spp.)		- Other:
1500	- - Mackerel	9001	- - Marzipan
1600	- - Anchovies	9002	- - Caramels
	- - Other:	9003	- - Pastilles, sweets and drops
1901	- - - Frozen (grilled fillets, etc.)	9009	- - Other
1909	- - - Other	CHAPTER 18	
	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS	
	- - Frozen:	18.01 0000	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted
2001	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	18.02 0000	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste
2004	- - - Other fish products	18.03	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
	- - - Other:		- Not defatted
2005	- - - Fish balls, cakes and puddings	1000	- Wholly or partly defatted
2006	- - - Sweet cured roes	2000	
2007	- - - Other roes (excluding caviar and caviar substitutes)		
2009	- - - Other fish products		
	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:		
3001	- - Caviar (sturgeons' roe)		
3002	- - Caviar substitutes		
16.05	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:		
1000	- Crab		
	- Shrimps and prawns:		
2001	- - Not further prepared than simply shelled and frozen		
	- - Other		
2009	- Lobster		
3000	- Other crustaceans		
4000	- Other crustaceans		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
18.04 0000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	2091	- - - Cooked
18.05 0000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	2099	- - - Other
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	3001	- Other pasta:
1000	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	3009	- - Cooked
	- Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	4000	- - Other
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:	19.03 0000	- Couscous
2011	- - - Ice cream powder	19.04	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:
2012	- - - Table cream powder	1000	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products
2090	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:	19.05	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:
3100	- - Filled	1000	- Crispbread ("Knäckebröt")
3200	- - Not filled	2000	- Gingerbread and the like
	- Other:	3001	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:
9010	- - Other chocolate, including sugar preparations containing cocoa	3002	- - Sweet biscuits
	- - Ice cream and table cream powders:	3002	- - Waffles and wafers
9021	- - - Ice cream powder	4000	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products
9022	- - - Table cream powder		- Other:
9090	- - Other edible preparations	9001	- - Other cakes
		9003	- - Flatbrød
		9004	- - Vienna bread
			- - Pizza (not including pizza bases):
		9005	- - - Containing sausage, meat or edible meat offals
		9006	- - - Other
		9007	- - Biscuits, excluding sweet biscuits under no. 19.05.3001
		9008	- - Pizza bases
		9009	- - Other
CHAPTER 19		CHAPTER 20	
PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS		PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS	
19.01	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included:	20.01	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:
	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:		- Cucumbers and gherkins:
1001	- - Of goods of headings nos. 04.01 to 04.04	1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
1009	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading no. 19.05:		- Onions:
2010	- - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of less than 2 kg	2010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
	- - Other:	2090	- - Other
2091	- - - Cake mixes in containers of a net content of 2 kg or more		- Other:
2092	- - - Doughs		- Vegetables:
2099	- - - Other	9010	- - - Capers
	- Other:	9020	- - - Olives
9010	- - Malt extract	9030	- - - Sweet corn (Zea mays var, saccharata)
9090	- - Other	9040	- - - Other
		9090	- - Other
19.02	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	20.02	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:		- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:
1100	- - Containing eggs	1010	- - In hermetically sealed containers
1900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:		- Other:
2010	- - Containing by weight more than 20% of meat or edible meat offals		- - In hermetically sealed containers:
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010	- - - Tomato purée, including tomato pulp, the dry tomato content of which is 25% or more by weight, composed entirely of tomatoes and water, whether or not containing salt or other preservatives or seasonings	8000	- Strawberries - Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading no. 20.08 1900:
9020	- - - Other	9100	- - Palm hearts
9090	- - Other	9200	- - Mixtures
		9900	- - Other
20.03	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	20.09	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:
1000	- Mushrooms		- Orange juice:
2000	- Truffles		- - Frozen:
		1110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
20.04	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen:		- - - Other:
1000	- Potatoes	1120	- - - - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:		- - - - Other:
9010	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var, saccharata)	1130	- - - - - Concentrated
9090	- - Other	1190	- - - - - Other
			- - Other:
20.05	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen:	1910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
	- Homogenised vegetables		- - - Other:
	- Potatoes:	1920	- - - - In packages containing, with contents, 3 kg or more
	- - Preparations of flour or flakes of potatoes of heading no. 11.05:	1990	- - - - Other
2001	- - - Containing 75% or more by weight of potatoes	2000	- Grapefruit juice
2002	- - - Other		- Mixtures of other citrus fruit juice:
2009	- - Other	3010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
3000	- Sauerkraut	3090	- - Other
4000	- Peas (Pisum sativum)		- Pineapple juice:
	- Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):	4010	- - In packages weighing, with contents, 3 kg or more
5100	- - Beans, shelled		- - Other
5900	- - Other	4090	- - Other
6000	- Asparagus	5000	- Tomato juice
7000	- Olives	6000	- Grape juice (including grape must)
8000	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var, saccharata)	7000	- Apple juice
9000	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables		- Mixtures of juices of other fruit or vegetables:
			- - Blackberry juice:
20.06 0000	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised)	8010	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter
			- - - Other
		8090	- - Other
		9000	- Mixtures of juices
20.07	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:		
	- Homogenised preparations:	CHAPTER 21	
1010	- - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS	
1090	- - Other	21.01	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:
	- Other:		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:
	- Citrus fruit:		- - Extracts, essences and concentrates
9110	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	1010	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee
9190	- - - Other	1092	- - Preparations with a basis of coffee (including coffee paste)
	- Other:		- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:
9910	- - - Containing added sugar or sweetening matter	2010	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates of tea
9990	- - - Other		- - Preparations with a basis of tea or maté
20.08	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	2091	- - Other
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	2099	- - Other
	- - Ground-nuts:	3000	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof
	- - - Peanut butter		
1110	- - - Other		
1190	- - - Other, including mixtures		
1900	- - Pineapples		
2000	- Citrus fruit		
3000	- Pears		
4000	- Apricots		
5000	- Cherries		
6000	- Peaches		
7000			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
21.02	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading no. 30.02); prepared baking powders:	CHAPTER 22	
	- Active yeasts:	BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR	
1010	- - Wine yeasts	22.01	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:
1020	- - Baking yeasts, liquid, pressed or dried		
1090	- - Other	1000	- Mineral waters and aerated waters
	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:		- Other:
2010	- - Yeasts for animal or livestock fodder	9001	- - Drinking water, put up for retail sale
2020	- - Other inactive yeasts	9009	- - Other
2030	- - Other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	22.02	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading no. 20.09:
3000	- Prepared baking powders		
21.03	Sauces and preparations therefore; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	1000	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured
	- Soya sauce		- Other:
2000	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	9001	- - Non-alcoholic wines
3000	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	9002	- - Non-alcoholic beers
	- Other:	9003	- - Non-alcoholic beverages with a basis of milk
9001	- - Mayonnaise and remoulades	9009	- - Other
9009	- - Other	22.03	Beer made from malt:
21.04	Soups and broths and preparations therefore; homogenised composite food preparations:		
	- Soups and broths and preparations therefore:	0001	- In bottles or cans:
	- - In hermetically sealed packages:	0002	- - Class I
1010	- - - Meat broth	0003	- - Class II
1020	- - - Vegetable soups, whether or not precooked containing neither meat nor meat extracts		- - Class III
	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)		- In other containers:
1030	- - - Other	0005	- - Class I
1040	- - - Other:	0006	- - Class II
1050	- - - Containing meat or meat extracts	0007	- - Class III
1060	- - - Fish soup (containing not less than 25% by weight of fish)	22.04	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading no. 20.09:
1090	- - - Other		
2000	- Homogenised composite food preparations	1000	- Sparkling wine
21.05	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:		- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:
	- Containing cocoa	2100	- - In containers holding 2 l or less
	- Other:	2900	- - Other
0020	- - Containing edible fats	3000	- Other grape must
0090	- - Other	22.05	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:
21.06	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:		
	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	1000	- In containers holding 2 l or less
	- Other:	9000	- Other
9010	- - Non-alcoholic compounds (known as "concentrated extracts") with a basis of goods of heading no. 13.02, for the manufacture of beverages	22.06 0000	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead)
9020	- - Preparations of the juice of apples and blackberries, for the manufacture of beverages	22.07	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:
9030	- - Other preparations for the manufacture of beverages		
	- - Drops and chewing gum not containing sugar:	1000	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher
9041	- - - Drops	2000	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength
9042	- - - Chewing gum	22.08	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:
	- - - Other:		
9091	- - - Cream substitutes	1000	- Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages
9092	- - - Emulsified fats and similar products containing more than 15% by weight of edible milkfats		
9099	- - - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	23.09	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:
3000	- Whisky		- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:
4000	- Rum and tafia	1010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
5000	- Gin and geneva	1090	- - Other
9000	- Other	9010	- - Other:
22.09 0000	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid	9010	- - Containing meat or edible meat and offals of land animals, put up for retail sale in hermetically sealed containers
		9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 23		CHAPTER 24	
RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER		TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES	
23.01	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse
1000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	1000	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped
2000	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	2000	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped
		3000	- Tobacco refuse
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	24.02	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:
1000	- Of maize (corn)		- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:
2000	- Of rice	1010	- - Cigars
3000	- Of wheat	1090	- - Other
4000	- Of other cereals		- Cigarettes containing tobacco:
5000	- Of leguminous plants	2001	- - Of a length of 68 mm or less and of a circumference of 24 mm or less
23.03	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	2002	- - Of a length of more than 68 mm but not more than 85 mm and/or of a circumference of more than 24 mm but not more than 26.5 mm
1000	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	2003	- - Of a length of more than 85 mm or of a circumference of more than 26.5 mm
2000	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	9000	- Other
3000	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste		
23.04 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	24.03	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:
23.05 0000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	1000	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion
23.06	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading no. 23.04 or 23.05:		- Other:
1000	- Of cotton seeds	9100	- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco
2000	- Of linseed		- - Other:
3000	- Of sunflower seeds	9910	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences
4000	- Of rape or colza seeds	9990	- - - Other
5000	- Of coconut or copra		
6000	- Of palm nuts or kernels		
9000	- Other		
23.07 0000	Wine lees; argol	CHAPTER 25	
23.08	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT	
1000	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	25.01	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water:
9000	- Other		- Vacuum salt
		0001	- Sea salt
		0002	- Rock salt
		0003	- Other
		0009	
		25.02 0000	Unroasted iron pyrites
		25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:
		1000	- Crude or unrefined sulphur
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.04	Natural graphite:	25.15	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
1000	- In powder or in flakes		- Marble and travertine:
9000	- Other	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of chapter 26:	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1000	- Silica sands and quartz sands	2000	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster
9000	- Other	25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	1100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
	- Quartz:	1200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
1001	- - Unground		- Sandstone:
1002	- - Other	2100	- - Crude or roughly trimmed
2100	- - Quartzite:	2200	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape
2900	- - Crude or roughly trimmed		- Other monumental or building stone:
	- - Other	9001	- - Labrador (syenite)
25.07 0000	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined	9009	- - Other
25.08	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading no. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:	25.17	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
1000	- Bentonite	1000	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
2000	- Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	2000	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading no. 25.17 1000
3000	- Fire-clay	3000	- Tarred macadam
4000	- Other clays		- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading no. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:
5000	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	4100	- - Of marble
6000	- Mullite	4900	- - Other
7000	- Chamotte or dinas earths	25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):
25.09 0000	Chalk		- Dolomite not calcined:
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	1001	- - Unground
1000	- Unground	1002	- - Ground
2000	- Ground	2000	- Calcined dolomite
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading no. 28.16:	3000	- Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)
1000	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)		
2000	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)		
25.12 0000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less		
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:		
	- Pumice stone:		
1100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")		
1900	- - Other		
	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:		
2100	- - Crude or in irregular pieces		
2900	- - Other		
25.14 0000	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or other, wise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	2000	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)
1000	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	3000	- Earth colours
9000	- Other	4000	- Natural micaceous iron oxides
		9000	- Other
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; (plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	CHAPTER 26	
1000	- Gypsum; anhydrite	ORES, SLAG AND ASH	
2000	- Plasters	26.01	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:
		1100	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:
		1200	- - Non-agglomerated
		2000	- - Agglomerated
			- Roasted iron pyrites
25.21 0000	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	26.02 0000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganese iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading no. 28.25:	26.03 0000	Copper ores and concentrates
1000	- Quicklime	26.04 0000	Nickel ores and concentrates
2000	- Slaked lime	26.05 0000	Cobalt ores and concentrates
3000	- Hydraulic lime	26.06 0000	Aluminium ores and concentrates
25.23	Portland cement, aluminous cement ("ciment fondu"), slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	26.07 0000	Lead ores and concentrates
1000	- Cement clinkers	26.08 0000	Zinc ores and concentrates
2100	- Portland cement:	26.09 0000	Tin ores and concentrates
	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	26.10 0000	Chromium ores and concentrates
2900	- - Other	26.11 0000	Tungsten ores and concentrates
3000	- Aluminous cement ("ciment fondu")	26.12	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:
9000	- Other hydraulic cements	1000	- Uranium ores and concentrates
25.24 0000	Asbestos	2000	- Thorium ores and concentrates
25.25	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	26.13	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:
1000	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	1000	- Roasted
2000	- Mica powder	9000	- Other
3000	- Mica waste	26.14 0000	Titanium ores and concentrates
25.26	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	26.15	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:
1000	- Not crushed, not powdered	1000	- Zirconium ores and concentrates
2000	- Crushed or powdered	9000	- Other
25.27 0000	Natural cryolite; natural chiolite	26.16	Precious metal ores and concentrates:
25.28	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H ₃ BO ₃ calculated on the dry weight:	1000	- Silver ores and concentrates
1000	- Natural sodium borates	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	26.17	Other ores and concentrates:
25.29	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	1000	- Antimony ores and concentrates
1000	- Felspar	9000	- Other
2100	- Fluorspar:	26.18 0000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel
	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	26.19 0000	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
2200	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	26.20	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds:
3000	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	1100	- Containing mainly zinc:
		1900	- - Hard zinc spelter
		2000	- - Other
		2000	- Containing mainly lead
		3000	- Containing mainly copper
		4000	- Containing mainly aluminium
		5000	- Containing mainly vanadium
		9000	- Other
25.30	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:		
1000	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
26.21 0000	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp)		- Light distillates: - - Gasoline for internal combustion engines:
CHAPTER 27		0011	- - - Aviation spirit
		0012	- - - Petroleum spirit for motor vehicles
		0013	- - - Other
		0014	- - Spirit-type jet fuel
		0015	- - White spirit
		0016	- - Naphtha (crude oil)
		0019	- - Other light distillates
			- Medium distillates:
			- - Light medium distillates:
		0021	- - - Kerosene for jet engines
		0022	- - - Kerosene for furnaces
		0025	- - - Other (lamp oil, kerosene for engines, light diesel, etc.)
			- - Heavy medium distillates:
		0026	- - - Gas oils (no. 1 furnace oil, diesel oil for motor vehicles and bunker oil)
		0027	- - - Diesel oils (no. 2 furnace oil, marine diesel)
		0029	- - - Other, including heavy distillates
			- Other oils and products derived from oils:
			- - Heavy furnace oil (for heating or for use as motor fuel):
		0091	- - - Containing not more than 1.0% sulphur
		0093	- - - Other
		0094	- - Oil used in road building
		0095	- - Lubricating oils
		0096	- - Lubricating greases
		0099	- - Other oils and products derived from oils
		27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydro-carbons:
			- Liquefied:
		1100	- - Natural gas
		1200	- - Propane
		1300	- - Butanes
		1400	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene
		1900	- - Other
			- In gaseous state:
		2100	- - Natural gas
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Propane
		2920	- - - Butanes
		2990	- - - Other:
		27.12	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:
		1000	- Petroleum jelly
		2000	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil
		9000	- Other
		27.13	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
			- Petroleum coke:
		1100	- - Not calcined
		1200	- - Calcined
		2000	- Petroleum bitumen
		9000	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
		27.14	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:
		1000	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
		9000	- Other
		27.15 0000	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)
1100	- Anthracite		
1200	- Bituminous coal		
1900	- Other coal		
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:		
	- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:		
1100	- - Anthracite		
1200	- - Bituminous coal		
1900	- - Other coal		
2000	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal		
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:		
1000	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated		
2000	- Agglomerated lignite		
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:		
0001	- Peat (including peat litter), not agglomerated		
0002	- Agglomerated peat (peat briquettes)		
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:		
	- Of coal:		
0001	- - Coke or semi-coke, not including pulverised coke		
0004	- - Pulverised coke		
0005	- Of lignite or of peat; retort carbon		
27.05 0000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons		
27.06 0000	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars		
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:		
1000	- Benzole		
2000	- Toluole		
3000	- Xylole		
4000	- Naphthalene		
5000	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method		
6000	- Phenols		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Creosote oils		
9900	- - Other		
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:		
1000	- Pitch		
2000	- Pitch coke		
27.09 0000	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude		
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
27.16 0000	Electrical energy	1900	- - Other - Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:
CHAPTER 28		2100	- - Carbon dioxide
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPEs		2200	- - Silicon dioxide
		2300	- - Sulphur dioxide
		2900	- - Other
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS	
28.01	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	28.12	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
1000	- Chlorine	1000	- Chlorides and chloride oxides
2000	- Iodine	9000	- Other
3000	- Fluorine; bromine	28.13	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:
28.02 0000	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	1000	- Carbon disulphide
28.03 0000	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)	9000	- Other
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS	
1000	- Hydrogen	28.14	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:
2100	- Rare gases:	1000	- Anhydrous ammonia
2900	- - Argon	2000	- Ammonia in aqueous solution
3000	- - Other	28.15	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) peroxides of sodium or potassium:
4000	- Nitrogen		- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):
5000	- Oxygen	1100	- - Solid
6100	- Boron; tellurium	1200	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)
6900	- Silicon:	2000	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)
7000	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	3000	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium
8000	- - Other	28.16	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:
9000	- Phosphorus	1000	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium
	- Arsenic	2000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium
	- Selenium	3000	- Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium
28.05	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	28.17	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide:
1100	- Alkali metals:	0010	- Zinc oxide
1900	- - Sodium	0020	- Zinc peroxide
2100	- - Other	28.18	Aluminium oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminium hydroxide:
2200	- Alkaline-earth metals:	1000	- Artificial corundum
3000	- - Calcium	2000	- Other aluminium oxide
4000	- - Strontium and barium	3000	- Aluminium hydroxide
	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	28.19	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
	- Mercury	1000	- Chromium trioxide
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		9000	- Other
28.06	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	28.20	Manganese oxides:
1000	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	1000	- Manganese dioxide
2000	- Chlorosulphuric acid	9000	- Other
28.07 0000	Sulphuric acid; oleum	28.21	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :
28.08 0000	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	1000	- Iron oxides and hydroxides
28.09	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:	2000	- Earth colours
1000	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	28.22 0000	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides
2000	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	28.23 0000	Titanium oxides
28.10 0000	Oxides of boron; boric acids	28.24	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
28.11	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:		
1100	- Other inorganic acids:		
	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	28.31	Dithionites and sulfoxylates:
2000	- Red lead and orange lead	1000	- Of sodium
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
28.25	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	28.32	Sulphites; thiosulphates:
1000	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	1000	- Sodium sulphites
2000	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	2000	- Other sulphites
3000	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	3000	- Thiosulphates
4000	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	28.33	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):
5000	- Copper oxides and hydroxides		- Sodium sulphates:
6000	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	1100	- - Disodium sulphate
7000	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	1900	- - Other
8000	- Antimony oxides		- Other sulphates:
9000	- Other	2100	- - Of magnesium
		2200	- - Of aluminium
		2300	- - Of chromium
		2400	- - Of nickel
		2500	- - Of copper
		2600	- - Of zinc
		2700	- - Of barium
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Alums
		4000	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)
V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		28.34	Nitrites; nitrates:
28.26	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	1000	- Nitrites
	- Fluorides:		- Nitrates:
1100	- - Of ammonium or of sodium	2100	- - Of potassium
1200	- - Of aluminium	2200	- - Of bismuth
1900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
2000	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	28.35	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates:
3000	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	1000	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)
9000	- Other		- Phosphates:
28.27	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	2100	- - Of triammonium
1000	- Ammonium chloride	2200	- - Of mono- or disodium
2000	- Calcium chloride	2300	- - Of trisodium
	- Other chlorides:	2400	- - Of potassium
3100	- - Of magnesium	2500	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")
3200	- - Of aluminium	2600	- - Other phosphates of calcium
3300	- - Of iron	2900	- - Other
3400	- - Of cobalt		- Polyphosphates:
3500	- - Of nickel	3100	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)
3600	- - Of zinc	3900	- - Other
3700	- - Of tin	28.36	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:
3800	- - Of barium		- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates
3900	- - Other	1000	- Disodium carbonate
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	2000	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)
4100	- - Of copper	4000	- Potassium carbonates
4900	- - Other	5000	- Calcium carbonate
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	6000	- Barium carbonate
5100	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	7000	- Lead carbonate
5900	- - Other		- Other:
6000	- Iodides and iodide oxides	9100	- - Lithium carbonates
28.28	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	9200	- - Strontium carbonate
1000	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	9300	- - Bismuth carbonate
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
28.29	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	28.37	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:
	- Chlorates:		- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:
1100	- - Of sodium	1100	- - Of sodium
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
9000	- Other	2000	- Complex cyanides
28.30	Sulphides; polysulphides:	28.38	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates
1000	- Sodium sulphides	28.39	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:
2000	- Zinc sulphide		- Of sodium:
3000	- Cadmium sulphide	1100	- - Sodium metasilicates
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Of potassium		
9000	- Other		
28.40	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	28.46	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	1000	- Cerium compounds
1100	- - Anhydrous	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other borates	28.47 0000	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea
3000	- Peroxoborates (perborates)		
28.41	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	28.48	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus:
1000	- Aluminates	1000	- Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus
2000	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	9000	- Of other metals or of non-metals
3000	- Sodium dichromate		
4000	- Potassium dichromate	28.49	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:
5000	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates	1000	- Of calcium
6000	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates	2000	- Of silicon
7000	- Molybdates	9000	- Other
8000	- Tungstates (wolframates)	28.50 0000	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined
9000	- Other		
28.42	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids, excluding azides:	28.51 0000	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals
1000	- Double or complex silicates		
9000	- Other		
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		CHAPTER 29	
28.43	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	ORGANIC CHEMICALS	
1000	- Colloidal precious metals	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Silver compounds:	29.01	Acyclic hydrocarbons:
2100	- - Silver nitrate	1000	- Saturated
2900	- - Other		- Unsaturated:
3000	- Gold compounds	2100	- - Ethylene
9000	- Other compounds; amalgams	2200	- - Propene (propylene)
		2300	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof
		2400	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene
			- - Other:
		2910	- - - Acetylene
		2990	- - - Other
28.44	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	29.02	Cyclic hydrocarbons:
1000	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds		- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
		1100	- - Cyclohexane
2000	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	1900	- - Other
		2000	- Benzen
3000	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	3000	- Toluene
			- Xylenes:
4000	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading nos. 28.44 1000, 28.44 2000 or 28.44 3000; alloys, dispersions (including cermet), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	4100	- - o-Xylene
		4200	- - m-Xylene
		4300	- - p-Xylene
		4400	- - Mixed xylene isomers
		5000	- Styrene
		6000	- Ethylbenzene
		7000	- Cumene
		9000	- Other
5000	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	29.03	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
			- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
28.45	Isotopes other those of heading no. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	1100	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
1000	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	1200	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
		1300	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)
		1400	- - Carbon tetrachloride
		1500	- - 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1600	- - 1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	29.06	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1900	- - Other		- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	1100	- - Menthol
2100	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	1200	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols
2200	- - Trichloroethylene	1300	- - Sterols and inositols
2300	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	1400	- - Terpeneols
2900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
3000	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons		- Aromatic:
4000	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	2100	- - Benzyl alcohol
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	2900	- - Other
5100	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane		
5900	- - Other	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	29.07	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
6100	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene		- Monophenols:
6200	- - Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	1100	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts
6900	- - Other	1200	- - Cresols and their salts
29.04	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	1300	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof
1000	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	1400	- - Xylenols and their salts
2000	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	1500	- - Naphthols and their salts
9000	- Other	1900	- - Other
			- Polyphenols:
II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		2100	- - Resorcinol and its salts
29.05	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	2200	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	2300	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylpropane) and its salts
1100	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	2900	- - Other
	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol):	3000	- Phenol-alcohols
1210	- - - Propyl alcohol	29.08	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:
1220	- - - Isopropyl alcohol		- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts
1300	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	1000	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters
1400	- - Other butanols	2000	- Other
1500	- - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	9000	
1600	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
1700	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	29.09	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1900	- - Other		- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	1100	- - Diethyl ether
2100	- - Allyl alcohol	1900	- - Other
2200	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	2000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2900	- - Other		- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	- Diols:	3000	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
3100	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	4100	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)
3200	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	4200	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
3900	- - Other	4300	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:		
4100	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)		
4200	- - Pentaerythritol		
4300	- - Mannitol		
4400	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)		
4900	- - Other		
5000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4400	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	3000	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function
4900	- - Other		- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
5000	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4100	- - 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)
6000	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4900	- - Other
29.10	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	5000	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function
1000	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)		- Quinones:
2000	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	6100	- - Anthraquinone
3000	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	6900	- - Other
9000	- Other	7000	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
29.11 0000	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		
V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
29.12	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; para-formaldehyde:	29.15	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:		- Formic acid, its salts and esters:
1100	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	1100	- - Formic acid
1200	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	1200	- - Salts of formic acid
1300	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	1300	- - Esters of formic acid
1900	- - Other		- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:	2100	- - Acetic acid
2100	- - Benzaldehyde	2200	- - Sodium acetate
2900	- - Other	2300	- - Cobalt acetates
3000	- Aldehyde-alcohols	2400	- - Acetic anhydrides
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:	2900	- - Other
4100	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)		- Esters of acetic acid:
4200	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	3100	- - Ethyl acetate
4900	- - Other	3200	- - Vinyl acetate
5000	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	3300	- - n-Butyl acetate
6000	- Paraformaldehydes	3400	- - Isobutyl acetate
29.13 0000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading no. 29.12	3500	- - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		3900	- - Other
29.14	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:		- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters:
	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:	4010	- - Acids
1100	- - Acetone	4020	- - Salts and esters
1200	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)		- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:
1300	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5010	- - Propionic acid
1900	- - Other	5020	- - Salts and esters of propionic acid
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:		- Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters:
2100	- - Camphor	6010	- - Butyric and valeric acids
2200	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	6020	- - Salts and esters of butyric and valeric acids
2300	- - Ionones and methylionones		- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:
2900	- - Other	7010	- - Palmitic and stearic acids
		7020	- - Salts and esters of palmitic and stearic acids
			- Other:
		9010	- - Oleic acid and fatty acids
		9020	- - Other acids and their anhydrides
		9090	- - Other
		29.16	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
			- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
		1110	- - Acrylic acid and its salts:
			- - - Acrylic acid

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1120	- - - Salts of acrylic acid	3400	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid
1200	- - Esters of acrylic acid	3500	- - Phthalic anhydride
	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts:	3600	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts
1310	- - - Methacrylic acid	3700	- - Dimethyl terephthalate
1320	- - - Salts of methacrylic acid		- - Other:
1400	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	3910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters:	3990	- - - Other
1510	- - - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids	29.18	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:
1520	- - - Salts and esters of oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids		- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
	- - Other:		- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters:
1910	- - - Fatty acids	1110	- - - Lactic acid and its salts
1920	- - - Other acids and their anhydrides	1120	- - - Esters of lactic acid
1990	- - - Other	1200	- - Tartaric acid
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid:
2010	- - Acids and their anhydrides	1310	- - - Salts
2090	- - Other	1320	- - - Esters
	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1400	- - Citric acid
	- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters:		- - Salts and esters of citric acid:
3100	- - - Benzoic acid	1510	- - - Salts
3120	- - - Salts and esters of benzoic acid	1520	- - - Esters
3200	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride		- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters:
	- - Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters:	1610	- - - Gluconic acid and its salts
3310	- - - Phenylacetic acid	1620	- - - Esters of gluconic acid
3320	- - - Salts and esters of phenylacetic acid		- - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters:
	- - Other:	1710	- - - Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid) and its salts
3910	- - - Acids and their anhydrides	1720	- - - Esters of phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid)
3990	- - - Other		- - Other:
29.17	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	1910	- - - Acids, anhydrides and salts
	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	1990	- - - Other
	- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters:		- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1110	- - - Oxalic acid and its salts	2100	- - Salicylic acid and its salts
1120	- - - Esters of oxalic acid		- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters:
	- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	2210	- - - o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts
1210	- - - Adipic acid and its salts	2220	- - - Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid
1220	- - - Esters of adipic acid		- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:
	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	2310	- - - Esters
1310	- - - Azelaic and sebacic acids and their salts	2320	- - - Salts
1320	- - - Esters of azelaic and sebacic acids		- - Other:
1400	- - Maleic anhydride	2910	- - - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- - Other:	2990	- - - Other
1910	- - - Acids, salts and anhydrides		- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:
1990	- - - Esters	3010	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	3090	- - Other
2010	- - Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides and salts	9010	- - Other:
2090	- - Other	9090	- - Acids, their anhydrides and salts
	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:		- - Other
3100	- - Dibutyl orthophthalates	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
3200	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	29.19 0000	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
3300	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.20	Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	3000	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and aminoquinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:
1000	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	4100	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof
9000	- Other	4210	- - - Glutamic acid and its salts: - - - Sodium glutamate (monosodium glutamate)
		4290	- - - Other
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function
IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS			
29.21	Amine-function compounds:	29.23	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Choline and its salts
1100	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	2000	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids
1200	- - Diethylamine and its salts	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	29.24	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof
2100	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts		- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:
2200	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	2100	- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof
2900	- - Other	2900	- - Other
3000	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	29.25	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:		- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:
4100	- - Aniline and its salts	1100	- - Saccharin and its salts
	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts:	1900	- - Other
4210	- - - Nitroaniline and its salts	2000	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof
4290	- - - Other	29.26	Nitrile-function compounds:
	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Acrylonitrile
4310	- - - Toluidines and salts thereof	2000	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
4390	- - - Other	9000	- Other
4400	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	29.27 0000	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.28 0000	Organic derivatives of hydrazine and hydroxylamine
4510	- - - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and salts thereof	29.29	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:
4590	- - - Other	1000	- Isocyanates
	- - - Other:	9000	- Other
4919	- - - Xylidine and salts thereof		
4990	- - - Other	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	29.30	Organo-sulphur compounds:
	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	1000	- Dithiocarbamates (xanthates)
5110	- - - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and salts thereof	2000	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
	- - - Other	3000	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
5190	- - - Other	4000	- Methionine
5900	- - - Other	9000	- Other
29.22	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	29.31	Other organo-inorganic compounds:
	- Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:	0010	- Organo-mercuric compounds
1100	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	0090	- Other
1200	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	29.32	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen heteroatom(s) only:
1300	- - Triethanolamine and its salts		
1900	- - Other		
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		
2100	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts		
2200	- - Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts		
2900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Provitamins, unmixed
1100	- - Tetrahydrofuran	2100	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:
1200	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	2200	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives
	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol:	2300	- - Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives
1310	- - - Furfuryl alcohol	2400	- - Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives
1320	- - - Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol		- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives
1900	- - Other	2500	- - Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives
	- Lactones:	2600	- - Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives
2100	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	2700	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives
2900	- - Other lactones	2800	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives
9000	- Other	2900	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives
		9000	- Other, including natural concentrates
29.33	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen heteroatoms(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	29.37	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	1000	- Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives
1100	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives		- Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:
1900	- - Other	2100	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrocortisone)
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	2200	- - Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones
2100	- - Hydrotoin and its derivatives	2900	- - Other
2900	- - Other		- Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	9100	- - Insulin and its salts
3110	- - Pyridine and its salts:	9200	- - Oestrogen and progestogens
3120	- - - Pyridine	9900	- - Other
3900	- - - Salts of pyridine		
4000	- - Other	XII.	GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES
	- Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	29.38	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, esters and other derivatives:
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:	1000	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
5100	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof	9010	- Other:
5900	- - Other	9090	- - Saponins and derivatives thereof
	- Compounds containing and unfused triazine (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:		- - Other
6100	- - Melamine	29.39	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:
6900	- - Other		- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof
7100	- Lactams:	1000	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:
	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	2100	- - Quinine and its salts
7900	- - Other lactams	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	3000	- Caffeine and its salts
		4000	- Ephedrines and their salts
29.34	Other heterocyclic compounds:	5000	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof
1000	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6000	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof
2000	- Compounds containing a benzothiazole ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	7000	- Nicotine and its salts
3000	- Compounds containing a phenothiazine, ringsystem (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	9000	- Other
9000	- Other		
29.35 0000	Sulphonamides	XIII.	OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS
XI.	PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES	29.40 0000	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading nos. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39
29.36	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
29.41	Antibiotics:		
1000	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	3100	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:
2000	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	3200	- - Containing insulin
3000	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	3900	- - Containing adrenal cortex hormones
4000	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	4000	- - Other
5000	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	5000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics
9000	- Other	5000	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading no. 29.36
29.42 0000	Other organic compounds	9001	- Other:
		9009	- - Beauty creams and lotions
			- - Other
CHAPTER 30		30.05	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS			
30.01	Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	1000	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer
1000	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	9001	- Other
2000	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	9002	- - Wadding
9000	- Other	9009	- - Gauze
			- - Other
30.02	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	30.06	Pharmaceutical goods
1000	- Antisera and other blood fractions	1000	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics
2000	- Vaccines for human medicine	2000	- Blood-grouping reagents
3100	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine:	3000	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient
3900	- - Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	4000	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements
9000	- - Other	5000	- First-aid boxes and kits
		6000	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides
30.03	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	CHAPTER 31	
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	FERTILISERS	
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	31.01 0000	Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products
3100	- Containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:		
3900	- - Containing insulin	31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:
4000	- - Other	1000	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution
			- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:
9000	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading no. 29.37 or antibiotics	2100	- - Ammonium sulphate
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution
30.04	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading nos. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	4000	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances
1000	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	5000	- Sodium nitrate
2000	- Containing other antibiotics	6000	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate
		7000	- Calcium cyanamide

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8000	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	32.04	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
9000	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings		- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:	1100	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon
1000	- Superphosphates	1200	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon
2000	- Basic slag	1300	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon
9000	- Other	1400	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:	1500	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon
1000	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	1600	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based
2000	- Potassium chloride	1700	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon
3000	- Potassium sulphate	1900	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings nos. 32.04 1100 to 32.04 1900
9000	- Other	2000	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents
31.05	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	9000	- Other
1000	- Goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	32.05 0000	Colour lakes; preparations based on colour lakes
2000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	32.06	Other colouring matter; preparations other than those of heading nos. 32.03, 32.04, or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:
3000	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	1000	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide
4000	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	2000	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	3000	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds
5100	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates		- Other colouring matter and preparations:
5900	- - Other	4100	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon
6000	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	4200	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide
9000	- Other	4300	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)
		4900	- - Other
		5000	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores
CHAPTER 32		32.07	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS		1000	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	2000	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations
1000	- Quebracho extract	3000	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations
2000	- Wattle extract	4000	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes
3000	- Oak or chestnut extract		
9000	- Other		
32.02	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pretanning:		
1000	- Synthetic organic tanning substances		
9000	- Other		
32.03 0000	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
32.08	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	CHAPTER 33	
1000	- Based on polyesters	ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS	
2000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:
9000	- Other	1100	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:
32.09	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a aqueous medium:	1200	- - Of bergamot
1000	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	1300	- - Of orange
9000	- Other	1400	- - Of lemon
32.10 0000	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	1500	- - Of lime
32.11 0000	Prepared driers	1600	- - Other
32.12	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	1700	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:
1000	- Stamping foils	2100	- - Of geranium
9010	- Other:	2200	- - Of jasmin
9091	- - Aluminium paste	2300	- - Of lavender or of lavandin
9099	- - - Colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	2400	- - Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)
32.13	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	2500	- - Of other mints
1000	- Colours in sets	2600	- - Of vetiver
9000	- Other	2700	- - Other:
32.14	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:	2800	- - - Of juniper, birch and pine needles
1001	- Mastics; painters' fillings:	2900	- - - Of rosemary
1005	- - Glaziers' putty	3000	- - - Of lemon grass, palmarosa and sandalwood and oleoresins of herbs and spices
1006	- - Other mastics (grafting putty and caulking compounds, etc.)	3100	- - - Other
9000	- - Painters' fillings	3200	- Resinoids
32.15	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	3300	- Other
1100	- Printing ink:	33.02	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry:
1900	- - Black	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
9000	- - Other	1010	- - Containing alcohol
	- Other	1090	- - Other
		9010	- Other:
		9090	- - Containing alcohol
			- - Other
		33.03	Perfumes and toilet waters:
		0011	- Containing alcohol:
		0012	- - Perfumes
		0090	- - Toilet water
			- Other
		33.04	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:
		1000	- Lip make-up preparations
		2000	- Eye make-up preparations
		3000	- Manicure or pedicure preparations
			- Other:
		9100	- - Powders, whether or not compressed
			- - Other:
		9910	- - - Beauty creams and lotions
		9990	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
33.05	Preparations for use on the hair:	34.02	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading no. 34.01:
1000	- Shampoos		- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:
2000	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	1100	- - Anionic
3000	- Hair lacquers	1200	- - Cationic
9000	- Other	1300	- - Non-ionic
33.06	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders:	1900	- - Other
1000	- Dentifrices		- Preparations put up for retail sale:
9000	- Other		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
33.07	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	2011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
1000	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	2012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
2000	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	2013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
3000	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	2014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	2019	- - - Other washing preparations
4100	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	2090	- - - Other (not containing soap or surface-active preparations)
4900	- - Other		- Other (not put up in packages for retail sale):
9000	- Other		- - Containing soap or surface-active preparations:
		9011	- - - Surface-active preparations not specified below
		9012	- - - Products for washing and soaking fabrics
		9013	- - - Products for dish-washing machines
		9014	- - - Other products for washing dishes
		9019	- - - Other washing preparations
		9090	- - - Other
CHAPTER 34		34.03	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER			- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	1900	- - Other
1110	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	9100	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials
1120	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	9900	- - Other
	- - - Other:	34.04	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:
1910	- - - Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes	1000	- Of chemically modified lignite
1920	- - - Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	2000	- Of polyethylene glycol
	- Soap in other forms:	9010	- Other:
2010	- - Soft soap		- - Artificial wax and prepared wax containing artificial wax
2020	- - Toilet soap and shaving soap (including scented soap powder)	9090	- - Other
2090	- - Other	34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading no. 34.04:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	35.06	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
2000	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	1000	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg
3000	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	9100	- Other:
4000	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	9900	- - Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)
9000	- Other		- - Other
34.06 0000	Candles, tapers and the like	35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:
34.07	Modelling pastes, including those put up for childrens' amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate):	1000	- Rennet and concentrates thereof
0010	- Modeling pastes	9000	- Other
0090	- Other		
CHAPTER 35		CHAPTER 36	
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES		EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS	
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	36.01	Propellant powders:
1000	- Casein	0010	- Smokeless powders
9010	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	0090	- Other
9020	- - Casein glues	36.02 0000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	36.03	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:
1010	- Egg albumin:	0010	- Safety fuses and detonating fuses
1090	- - Unfit for human consumption	0090	- Other
9010	- - - Other	36.04	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:
9020	- - - - Milk albumin	1000	- Fireworks
9030	- - - - Other	9000	- Other
9090	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	36.05 0000	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading no. 36.04
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading no. 35.01:	36.06	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials
0010	- Glues	1000	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³
0090	- Other	9000	- Other
35.04 0000	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	CHAPTER 37	
35.05	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS	
1000	- Dextrins and other modified starches	37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:
2000	- Glues	1000	- For X-ray
		2000	- Instant print film
		3000	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm
		9100	- Other:
		9900	- - For colour photography (polychrome)
			- - Other
		37.02	Photographic films in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- For X-ray	37.07	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:
2000	- Instant print film	1000	- Sensitised emulsions
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	9000	- Other
3100	- - For colour photography (polychrome)		
3200	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion		
3900	- - Other		
	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:		
4100	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	CHAPTER 38	
4200	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS	
4300	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:
4400	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	1000	- Artificial graphite
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	2000	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite
5100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	3000	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings
5200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	9000	- Other
5300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	38.02	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:
5400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	1000	- Activated carbon
5500	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	9000	- Other
5600	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm		
	- Other:	38.03	Tall oil, whether or not refined:
9100	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	0001	- Crude
9200	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	0009	- Other
9300	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	38.04 0000	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading no. 38.03
9400	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	38.05	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude paracymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
9500	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	1000	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils
37.03	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:	2000	- Pine oil
1000	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	9000	- Other
2000	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)		
9000	- Other	38.06	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:
37.04 0000	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed	1000	- Rosin
		2000	- Salts of rosin or of resin acids
		3000	- Ester gums
			- Other:
		9001	- - Resin acids
		9009	- - Other
37.05	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:	38.07	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:
1000	- For offset reproduction	0001	- Wood tar
2000	- Microfilms	0002	- Tall oil pitch
	- Other:	0009	- Other
9010	- - For X-ray plates and film		
9090	- - Other	38.08	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):
37.06	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:		
1000	- Of a width of 35 mm or more		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Insecticides	38.14 0000	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified of included; prepared paint or varnish removers
2000	- Fungicides		
3000	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	38.15	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:
4000	- Disinfectants	1100	- Supported catalysts:
9000	- Other	1200	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance
38.09	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	1900	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance
1000	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	9000	- Other
	- Other:	38.16 0000	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading no. 38.01
	- - Of a kind used in the textile industry:	38.17	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading no. 27.07 or 29.02:
9101	- - - Textile washing and rinsing agents, including those for domestic washing machines	1000	- Mixed alkylbenzenes
9109	- - - Other	2000	- Mixed alkyl-naphthalenes
9200	- - Of a kind used in the paper industry	38.18 0000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics
9900	- - Other	38.19 0000	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals
38.10	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:	38.20 0000	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared deicing fluids
	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials:	38.21 0000	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms
1010	- - Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	38.22 0000	Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading no. 30.02 or 30.06
1020	- - Welding or brazing powders and pastes, consisting of metal or other materials	38.23	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Other:	1000	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores
9010	- - Welding fluxes	2000	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters
9090	- - Other	3000	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together with metallic binders
38.11	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	4000	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes
	- Anti-knock preparations:	5000	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes
1100	- - Based on lead compounds	6000	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading no. 29.05 4400
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
2100	- Additives for lubricating oils:		
	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals		
2900	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
38.12	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:		
1000	- Prepared rubber accelerators		
2000	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics		
3000	- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics		
38.13 0000	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
I. PRIMARY FORMS			
39.01	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:	3000	- Other amino-resins
1000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	4000	- Phenolic resins
2000	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	5000	- Polyurethanes
3000	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	39.10 0000	Silicones in primary forms
9000	- Other	39.11	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
39.02	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:	1000	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumaro-indene resins and polyterpenes
1000	- Polypropylene	9010	- Other:
2000	- Polyisobutylene	9090	- - Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products
3000	- Propylene copolymers	39.12	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
9000	- Other		- Cellulose acetates:
39.03	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:	1100	- - Non-plasticised
	- Polystyrene:	1200	- - Plasticised
1100	- - Expansible	2000	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)
1900	- - Other		- Cellulose ethers:
2000	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	3100	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
3000	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
39.04	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:	39.13	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:
1000	- Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances		- Alginic acid, its salts and esters
2100	- Other polyvinyl chloride:	9000	- Other
2200	- - Non-plasticised	39.14 0000	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms
3000	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers		
4000	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
5000	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	39.15	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
6100	- Fluoro-polymers:	1000	- Of polymers of ethylene
6900	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	2000	- Of polymers of styrene
9000	- Other	3000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39.05	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:	9000	- Of other plastics
	- Polymers of vinyl acetate:	39.16	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:
1100	- - In aqueous dispersion		- Of polymers of ethylene
1900	- - Other	1000	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride
2000	- Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	2000	- Of other plastics:
9000	- Other	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
39.06	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	9090	- - Other
1000	- Polymethyl methacrylate	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
9000	- Other		- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
39.07	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	1000	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
	- Polyacetals	2000	
1000	- Other polyethers	9010	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
2000	- Epoxide resins	9090	- - Other
3000	- Polycarbonates	39.17	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefore (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:
4000	- Alkyd resins		- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials
5000	- Polyethylene terephthalate	1000	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:
6000	- Other polyesters:		
9100	- - Unsaturated		
9900	- - Other		
39.08	Polyamides in primary forms:		
1000	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or- 6,12		
9000	- Other		
39.09	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:		
1000	- Urea resins; thiourea resins		
2000	- Melamine resins		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Of polymers of ethylene		- - Of regenerated cellulose:
2200	- - Of polymers of propylene	7110	- - - Plates
2300	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	7190	- - - Other
	- - Of other plastics:	7200	- - Of vulcanised fibre
2910	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- - Of cellulose acetate:
2920	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	7310	- - - Plates
		7390	- - - Other
2990	- - - Other	7910	- - Of other cellulose derivatives:
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	7990	- - - Plates
	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:		- - - Other
3110	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9100	- - Of other plastics:
3120	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products	9200	- - Of polyvinyl butyral
3190	- - - Other	9300	- - Of polyamides
	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	9400	- - Of amino-resins
3210	- - - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9900	- - Of phenolic resins
3220	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products		- - Of other plastics
3290	- - - Other		
3300	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	39.21	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:
3900	- - Other		- Cellular:
4000	- Fittings	1100	- - Of polymers of styrene
		1200	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride
39.18	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics:	1300	- - Of polyurethanes
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:		- - Of regenerated cellulose:
1001	- - With a thickness of less than 1.5 mm	1410	- - - Plates
1009	- - Other	1490	- - - Other
9000	- Of other plastics	1910	- - Of other plastics:
			- - - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
39.19	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	1920	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products
	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	1990	- - - Other
1010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products		- Other:
1020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products
1090	- - Other	9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products
	- Other:		- - Of regenerated cellulose, cellulose nitrates, cellulose acetates and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:
9010	- - Of condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products	9030	- - - Plates
9020	- - Of other addition polymerisation products	9040	- - - Other
9090	- - Other	9090	- - Other
39.20	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:	39.22	Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:
1000	- Of polymers of ethylene		- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins
2000	- Of polymers of propylene	1000	- Lavatory seats and covers
3000	- Of polymers of styrene	2000	- Other
	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	9000	
4100	- - Rigid	39.23	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:
4200	- - Flexible		- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles:
	- Of acrylic polymers:	1001	- - Of a capacity of 15 litres or more
5100	- - Of polymethyl methacrylate	1002	- - Of a capacity of less than 15 litres
5900	- - Other		- Sacks and bags (including cones):
	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	2110	- - Of polymers of ethylene:
6100	- - Of polycarbonates	2190	- - - Shopping bags
6200	- - Of polyethylene terephthalate		- - - Other
6300	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	2910	- - Of other plastics:
6900	- - Of other polyesters	2990	- - - Shopping bags
	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:		- - - Other
			- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:
		3001	- - Of a capacity of 3 litres or more
		3002	- - Of a capacity of less than 3 litres
		4000	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports
		5000	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures
			- Other:
		9001	- - Cups used for packing purposes (cylindrical or conical)
		9002	- - Extruded netting in tubular form
		9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
39.24	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):
	- Tableware and kitchenware:		- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):
1001	- - Cups, bowls, plates, saucers, boards and similar articles	3110	- - - In solid form
1009	- - Other	3190	- - - Other
	- Other:		- - Other:
9001	- - Buckets, pails, pots, tubs and vats	3910	- - - In solid form
9002	- - Clothes pegs	3990	- - - Other
9003	- - Cloths, curtains, hangings and the like		- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):
9009	- - Other	4100	- - Latex
			- - Other:
39.25	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	4910	- - - In solid form
	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	4990	- - - Other
1000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
2000	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	5100	- - Latex
3000	- Other		- - Other:
9000		5910	- - - In solid form
		5990	- - - Other
39.26	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings nos. 39.01 to 39.14:		- Isoprene rubber (IR):
1000	- Office or school supplies	6010	- - In solid form
2000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)	6090	- - Other
3000	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like		- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):
4000	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	7010	- - In solid form
	- Other:	7090	- - Other
9010	- - Shoe trees and lasts	8000	- Mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading
9020	- - Machines joints and gaskets		- Other:
9030	- - Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	9100	- - Latex
	- - Other:		- - Other:
9091	- - - Fishing net floats	9910	- - - In solid form
9092	- - - Sponges (other than rectangular or square) whether or not containing soap	9990	- - - Other
9099	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 40		40.03 0000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF		40.04 0000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom
40.01	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	40.05	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:
1000	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not prevulcanised		- Compounded with carbon black or silica:
2100	- Natural rubber in other forms:	1010	- - Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers
2200	- - Smoked sheets	1020	- - Other:
2900	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	1090	- - - Of natural rubber
3000	- - Other		- - - Other
	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	2010	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading nos. 40.05 1010, 40.05 1020 or 40.05 1090:
40.02	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading no. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	2020	- - Solutions
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):		- - Dispersions
1100	- - Latex		- Other:
	- - Other:	9110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:
1910	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber	9190	- - - Of natural rubber
1990	- - - Other		- - - Other
	- Butadiene rubber (BR):	9910	- - Other:
2010	- - In solid form		- - - Of natural or synthetic rubber in solid form
2090	- - Other	9990	- - - Other
		40.06	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:
			- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres:
		1010	- - Of natural rubber
		1090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Of natural rubber
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Machine joints and gaskets
		9090	- - - Other
		40.07 0000	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:	1000	- Sheath contraceptives
	- Of cellular rubber:	9000	- Other
1110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	40.15	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
1190	- - - Of natural rubber		- - - - -
	- - - Other		- - - - -
1910	- - - Other:	1100	- - - - -
1990	- - - Of natural rubber		- - - - -
	- - - Other	1910	- - - - -
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	1990	- - - - -
2110	- - Plates, sheets and strip:		- - - - -
2190	- - - Of natural rubber	9010	- - - - -
	- - - Other	9090	- - - - -
2910	- - - Other:	40.16	Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber:
2990	- - - Of natural rubber		- - - - -
	- - - Other	1000	- Of cellular rubber
40.09	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	9100	- Other:
1000	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9200	- - Floor coverings and mats
2000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings	9300	- - Erasers
3000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings	9400	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals
4000	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	9500	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable
5000	- With fittings	9900	- - Other inflatable articles
40.10	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:	40.17 0000	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber
1000	- Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)	CHAPTER 41	
	- Other:	RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER	
9100	- - Of a width exceeding 20 cm	41.01	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
9900	- - Other	1000	- Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 14 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved
40.11	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:		- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:
1000T	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	2100	- - Whole
2000	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	2200	- - Butts and bends
3000	- Of a kind used on aircraft	2900	- - Other
4000	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	3000	- Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved
5000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4000	- Hides and skins of equine animals
	- Other:	41.02	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split
	- - Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	1000	- With wool on
9110	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	2100	- Without wool on:
9190	- - - Other	2900	- - Pickled
	- - - Other:	2900	- - Other
9910	- - - Of a kind used on motor vehicles, not specified above	41.03	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split
9990	- - - Other		- Of goats or kids
40.12	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	1000	- Of reptiles
1000	- Retreaded tyres	2100	- Other:
2000	- Used pneumatic tyres	2900	- - Of elk or reindeer
	- Other:	9001	- - Other
9010	- - Tyre flaps	9009	
9090	- - Other	41.04	Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:
40.13	Inner tubes, of rubber:		
1000	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	1000	- Of goats or kids
2000	- Of a kind used on bicycles	2000	- Of reptiles
	- Other:		- Other:
9010	- - Of a kind used on tractors	9001	- - Of elk or reindeer
9090	- - Other	9009	- - Other
40.14	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	41.09 0000	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	41.10 0000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour
1020	- - Coloured:		
	- - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
1030	- - - Other		
1090	- - Other	41.11 0000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
2100	- - Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	CHAPTER 42	
2200	- - Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned	ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILKWORM GUT)	
2900	- - Other		
	- Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:	42.01 0000	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material
	- - Full grains and grain splits:		
	- - - Coloured:		
3110	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3120	- - - - Other		
3190	- - - Other	42.02	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of plastic sheeting, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials:
	- - - - Coloured:		
3910	- - - - Of a weight of more than 2 kg each		
3920	- - - - Other		
3990	- - - Other		
41.05	Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:		
	- prepared, whether or not split:		
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned		
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned		
1900	- - Other		
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	- - Coloured		
2090	- - Other		
41.06	Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:		
	- Tanned or retanned but not further worked, whether or not split:		
1100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	1101	- - - School satchels
1200	- - Otherwise pre-tanned	1102	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
1900	- - Other	1109	- - - Other
	- Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:		
2010	- - Coloured	1201	- - - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:
2090	- - Other	1201	- - - School satchels
		1202	- - - Executive cases and briefcases
		1209	- - - Other
		1900	- - - Other
			- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:
41.07	Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading no. 41.08 or 41.09:	2100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
	- Of swine:		
1010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	2200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
1020	- - Coloured	2900	- - Other
1090	- - Other		
	- Of reptiles:		
2100	- - Vegetable pre-tanned	3100	- - Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:
	- - Other:		
2910	- - - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning	3100	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather
2920	- - - Coloured	3200	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials
2990	- - - Other	3900	- - Other
	- Of other animals:		
9010	- - Pre-tanned, imported by tanning companies for further tanning		
9020	- - Coloured		
9090	- - Other		
41.08	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	9101	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks
0010	- Of a weight of 1 kg or more each	9109	- - - Other
0090	- Other		
			- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9201	- - - Rucksacks and haversacks		
9202	- - - Cycle bags		
9209	- - - Other		
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Of mink
		1200	- - Of rabbit or hare
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	1300	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
	- Articles of apparel:		- - Other:
	- - Men's or boys':	1901	- - - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.02 1300
1001	- - - Jackets	1902	- - - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
1004	- - - Other	1909	- - - Other
	- - Women's or girls':	2000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled
1005	- - - Jackets	3000	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled
1009	- - - Other		
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	43.03	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:
2100	- - Specially designed for use in sports		- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:
	- - Other:	1001	- - Of mink
2901	- - - Work gloves and mitts entirely of leather or artificial leather (the cuffs may be of other materials)	1002	- - Of fox
	- - - Other work gloves and mitts	1003	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and the like, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan
2902	- - - Other work gloves and mitts	1004	- - Of sheep and lamb other than those specified in subheading no. 43.03 1003
2909	- - - Other gloves, mittens or mitts	1005	- - Of coyote (prairie wolf)
3000	- Belts and bandoliers	1009	- - Other, including clothing accessories
4000	- Other clothing accessories	9000	- Other articles of furskin
42.04 0000	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	43.04 0000	Artificial fur and articles thereof
42.05 0000	Other articles of leather or of composition leather		
42.06	Articles of gut (other than silkworm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:		
1000	- Catgut		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 43		CHAPTER 44	
FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF		WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL	
43.01	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading nos. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03:	44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
1000	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1000	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms
2000	- Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Wood in chips or particles:
3000	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2101	- - - For the manufacture of paper pulp or particle board
		2109	- - - Other
4000	- Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	2200	- - Non-coniferous
5000	- Of muskrat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws		- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	3001	- - Sawdust
6001	- - Of blue fox	3002	- - Shavings, chips and parings
6002	- - Of silver fox	3009	- - Other (for example, bark)
6009	- - Other	44.02 0000	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated
7000	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
8000	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	1000	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives
9000	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use		- Other, coniferous:
43.02	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading no. 43.03:	2001	- - Saw wood
			- - Wood for pulping:
		2005	- - - Of fir
		2006	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
		2009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
	- Other, of the following tropical woods:	44.08	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn length-wise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:
3100	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau		- Coniferous:
3200	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	1010	- - Reinforced sheets
3300	- - Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutung and Kempas	1090	- - Other
3400	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko		- Of the following tropical woods:
3500	- - Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé		Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle:
9100	- Other:	2010	- - Reinforced sheets
9200	- - Of oak	2090	- - Other
9901	- - - Of birch		- Other:
9909	- - - Other	9010	- - Reinforced sheets
			- - Other:
44.04	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn length-wise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	9091	- - - Of beech
	- Coniferous	9092	- - - Of oak
1000		9093	- - - Of birch
2000	- Non-coniferous	9094	- - - Of teak
		9099	- - - Other
44.05 0000	Wood wool; wood flour	44.09	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed:
44.06	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:		- Coniferous:
1000	- Not impregnated	1010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
9000	- Other	1020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
			- - Other:
44.07	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	1091	- - - Of fir
	- Coniferous:	1092	- - - Of pine or other coniferous species
	- - Impregnated:		- Non-coniferous:
1001	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed	2010	- - Strips for parquet flooring
1002	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09)	2020	- - Friezes for parquet flooring
	- - Not impregnated:	2090	- - Other
	- - - Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed:	44.10	Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:
1003	- - - - Of fir		- Of wood:
1004	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species	1001	- - Not further worked than squared or cut to shape
	- - - Planed wood (other than profiled construction wood falling within heading no. 44.09):	1002	- - Not further worked than continuously shaped (milled along one or several edges)
1008	- - - - Of fir		- - Further worked:
1009	- - - - Of pine or other coniferous species	1003	- - - Covered with a sheet of plastic
		1009	- - - Other
		9000	- Of other ligneous materials
2100	- Of the following tropical woods:	44.11	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:
	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutung and Kempas		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
2200	- - Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé	1100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
2300	- - Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Imbuia and Balsa	1900	- - Other
	- Other:		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :
9100	- - Of oak	2100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
9200	- - Of beech	2900	- - Other
9900	- - Other		- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :
		3100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered
		3900	- - Other
			- Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9100	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered		
9900	- - Other	9001	- Other: - - Laminated wood for use as load-bearing members in constructions
44.12	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood: - Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness: - - With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany (Swietenia spp.), Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle: 1101 - - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard 1109 - - Other - - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: 1201 - - Of birch 1209 - - Other - - Other: 1901 - - - With at least one outer ply of fir or pine 1909 - - - Other - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood: 2100 - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 2900 - - Other - Other: 9100 - - Containing at least one layer of particle board 9900 - - Other	9002 - - Staircases 9003 - - Garage doors and other doors 9009 - - Other	
44.13 0000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	44.19 0000	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood
44.14 0000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	44.20	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in chapter 94: 1000 - Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood 9000 - Other
44.15	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood: 1000 - Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums 2000 - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	44.21	Other articles of wood: 1000 - Clothes hangers - Other: 9001 - - Clothes pegs 9009 - - Other
44.16	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves: 0010 - Of oak 0090 - Other	CHAPTER 45	
44.17 0000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK	
44.18	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes: - Windows, French windows and their frames: 1001 - - With glass 1002 - - Without glass - Doors and their frames and thresholds: 2001 - - Exterior doors 2002 - - Panels for exterior doors 2005 - - Interior doors 2006 - - Panels for interior doors 2009 - - Frames and thresholds, whether or not assembled 3000 - Assembled parquet panels 4000 - Shuttering for concrete constructional work 5000 - Shingles and shakes	45.04	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork: - Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: 1001 - - Parquet flooring and tiles of cork 1009 - - Other - Other: 9001 - - Joints and gaskets for motor vehicle and other engines 9009 - - Other
		CHAPTER 46	
		MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK	
		46.01	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example mats, matting, screens): 1000 - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips 2000 - Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials - Other: 9100 - - Of vegetable material 9900 - - Other
		46.02	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading no. 46.01; articles of loofah: - Of vegetable materials: 1001 - - Baskets and other articles 1009 - - Other 9000 - Other
		CHAPTER 47	
		PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD	
		47.01 0000	Mechanical wood pulp

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
47.02 0000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	48.03	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not crêped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:
47.03	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:		
1100	- Unbleached:		
1900	- - Coniferous		
	- - Non-coniferous		
2100	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
2900	- - Coniferous		
	- - Non-coniferous		
47.04	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	0001	- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres
	- Unbleached:	0009	- Other
1100	- - Coniferous		
1900	- - Non-coniferous	48.04	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.02 or 48.03:
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:		
2100	- - Coniferous		
2900	- - Non-coniferous	1100	- Kraftliner:
		1900	- - Unbleached
			- - Other
47.05 0000	Semi-chemical wood pulp	2100	- Sack kraft paper:
			- - Unbleached
47.06	Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material:	2900	- - Other
1000	- Cotton linters pulp		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less:
	- Other:	3100	- - Unbleached
9100	- - Mechanical	3900	- - Other
9200	- - Chemical		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² :
9300	- - Semi-chemical		
47.07	Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard:	4100	- - Unbleached
1000	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	4200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
2000	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	4900	- - Other
3000	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)		- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more:
9000	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	5100	- - Unbleached
		5200	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process
		5900	- - Other
CHAPTER 48			
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD		48.05	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets:
48.01 0000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	1000	- Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)
48.02	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading no. 48.01 or 48.03; handmade paper and paperboard:	2100	- Multiply paper and paperboard:
			- - Each layer bleached
1000	- Handmade paper and paperboard	2200	- - With only one outer layer bleached
2000	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	2300	- - Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached
	- Carbonising base paper		
3000	- Wallpaper base	2900	- - Other
4000	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	3000	- Sulphite wrapping paper
		4000	- Filter paper and paperboard
5100	- - Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	5000	- Felt paper and paperboard
5200	- - Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	6000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150 g/m ² or less
5300	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	7000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²
6000	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	8000	- Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225 g/m ² or more
		48.06	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:
		1000	- Vegetable parchment
		2000	- Greaseproof papers
		3000	- Tracing papers
		4000	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.07	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	3900	- - Other
1000	- Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt	9100	- Other paper and paperboard:
9100	- Other:	9900	- - Multiply
9900	- - Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper		- - Other
48.08	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), crêped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading no. 48.03 or 48.18:	48.11	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated; covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading nos. 48.03, 48.09, 49.10 or 48.18:
1000	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	1000	- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard
2000	- Sack kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2100	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:
3000	- Other kraft paper, crêped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	2900	- - Self-adhesive
9000	- Other		- - Other
48.09	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36 cm in unfolded state:	3100	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):
1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers	3900	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²
2000	- Self-copy paper	4000	- - Other
9000	- Other		- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol
48.10	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	9001	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
1100	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:		- - Printed:
1200	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	9002	- - - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of a single layer (see also subheading no. 48.20 4001)
2100	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:	9005	- - - Continuous computer forms consisting of a single layer of paper (see also subheadings nos. 48.20 4002 and 49.11 9901)
2900	- - Light-weight coated paper	9009	- - - Other
3100	- - Other	48.12 0000	- - Other
3200	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	48.13	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp
	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	48.13	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:
	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	1000	- In the form of booklets or tubes
		2000	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm
		9000	- Other
		48.14	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:
		1000	- "Ingrain" paper
		2000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics
		3000	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven
		9000	- Other
		48.15 0000	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size
		48.16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading no. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:
		1000	- Carbon or similar copying papers
		2000	- Self-copy paper
		3000	- Duplicator stencils
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
48.17	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	4001	- - Endless bands of paper for computers, consisting of two layers (see also subheading no. 48.11 9001)
1000	- Envelopes	4002	- - Continuous computer forms consisting of two or more layers of paper (see also subheading no. 48.11 9002)
2000	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	4003	- - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.11 9902)
3000	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	4009	- - Other
		5000	- Albums for samples or for collections
		9000	- Other
48.18	Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	48.21	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:
1000	- Toilet paper	1000	- Printed
2000	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	9000	- Other
3000	- Tablecloths and serviettes	48.22	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
4000	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	1000	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn
5000	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	48.23	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
48.19	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	1100	- - Self-adhesive
1000	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	1900	- - Other
	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard:	2001	- Filter paper and paperboard:
2001	- - Of solid paperboard	2009	- - Coffee filters and the like
2009	- - Other	2009	- - Other
3000	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	3000	- Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips
4000	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	4000	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus
	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves:		- Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:
5010	- - Pouches for cigarette paper	5100	- - Printed, embossed or perforated
	- - Other:	5900	- - Other
5091	- - - Boxes and cups, cylindrical or conical	6000	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard
5099	- - - Other		- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:
6000	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	7001	- - Egg boxes
		7009	- - Other
			- Other:
		9001	- - Dress patterns
		9002	- - Artificial sausage casings
		9003	- - Tubes and pipes
		9009	- - Other
48.20	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paper-board; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	CHAPTER 49	
1000	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS	
2000	- Exercise books	49.01	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:
3000	- Binders, folders and file covers		- In single sheets, whether or not folded:
	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	1001	- - Printed sheets for binding or stapling into books or similar articles
		1009	- - Other
			- Other:
		9100	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial installments thereof
			- - Other:
		9901	- - - In Norwegian
		9902	- - - In other languages

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	50.02 0000	Raw silk (not thrown)
1000	- Appearing at least four times a week	50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):
9000	- Other	1000	- Not carded or combed
49.03 0000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	9000	- Other
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:	50.04 0000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale
0010	- Bound, intended to be published by a Norwegian publisher	50.05 0000	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale
0090	- Other	50.06 0000	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut
49.05	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans, and globes, printed:	50.07	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
1000	- Globes	1000	- Fabrics of noil silk
9100	- - In book-form	2000	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk
9900	- - Other	9000	- Other fabrics
49.06 0000	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing		
49.07 0000	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title	CHAPTER 51	WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR. HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias):	51.01	Wool, not carded or combed:
1000	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	1100	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:
9000	- Other	1900	- - Shorn wool
49.09 0000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	2100	- - Other
49.10 0000	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	2900	- - Degreased, not carbonised:
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	3000	- - Shorn wool
1010	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	3000	- - Other
1090	- - Catalogues, in languages other than Norwegian, of books and publications		- Carbonised
1090	- - Other:	51.02	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:
9110	- - Pictures, designs and photographs:	1000	- Fine animal hair
9190	- - - For advertising purposes	2000	- Coarse animal hair
9901	- - - Other	51.03	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:
9902	- - - Continuous computer forms (see also subheadings no. 48.11 9002 and 48.20 4002)	1000	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair
9902	- - - Computer forms put up in sets (see also subheading no. 48.20 4003)	2000	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair
9909	- - - Other	3000	- Waste of coarse animal hair
CHAPTER 50		51.04 0000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair
SILK		51.05	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):
50.01 0000	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling	1000	- Carded wool
		2100	- Wool tops and other combed wool:
		2900	- - Combed wool in fragments
		3000	- - Other
		4000	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed
			- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed
		51.06	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool
		51.07	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:
		1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool
		2000	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
51.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1000	- Carded		
2000	- Combed		
51.09	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	2100	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:
9000	- Other		- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
51.10	0000 Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)
51.11	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:		
1100	- - Of \bar{g} weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:
9000	- Other		- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
51.12	Woven fabrics of combed wool or fine animal hair:	3100	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair:	3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
1100	- - Of \bar{g} weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²		
1900	- - Other	3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
2000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments		
3000	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
9000	- Other		
51.13	0000 Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
CHAPTER 52			
COTTON			
52.01	0000 Cotton, not carded or combed		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:
52.02	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)
1000	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)		
	- Other:	4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
9100	- - Garnetted stock		
9900	- - Other		
52.03	0000 Cotton, carded or combed		
52.04	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
	- Not put up for retail sale:		
1100	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Put up for retail sale		
52.05	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:		
1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	52.06	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:
1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
		1100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	1200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	52.08	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
1400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	1100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
1500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) 60% - Single yarn, of combed fibres:	1200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
2100	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	1300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
2200	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	1900	- - Other fabrics
2300	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	- Bleached:	
2400	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	2100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
2500	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	2200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
3100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	2300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
3200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	2900	- - Other fabrics
3300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	- Dyed:	
3400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	3100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
3500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn) - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	3200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
4100	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	3300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
4200	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	3900	- - Other fabrics
4300	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	- Of yarns of different colours:	
4400	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
4500	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
52.07	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
1000	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4900	- - Other fabrics
9000	- Other	- Printed:	
		5100	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²
		5200	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²
		5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
		52.09	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:
		- Unbleached:	
		1100	- - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics
		- Bleached:	
		2100	- - Plain weave
		2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		2900	- - Other fabrics
		- Dyed:	
		3100	- - Plain weave
		3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		3900	- - Other fabrics
		- Of yarns of different colours:	
		4100	- - Plain weave
		4200	- - Denim
		4300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		4900	- - Other fabrics
		- Printed:	
		5100	- - Plain weave
		5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		5900	- - Other fabrics
		52.10	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:
		- Unbleached:	
		1100	- - Plain weave
		1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill
		1900	- - Other fabrics

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- Bleached:	1000	- True hemp, raw or retted
2200	- - Plain weave	9000	- Other
2900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
3100	- - Other fabrics	1000	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted
3200	- Dyed:	9000	- Other
3900	- - Plain weave	53.04	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
4100	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1000	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave, raw
4200	- - Other fabrics	9000	- Other
4900	- Of yarns of different colours:	53.05	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):
5100	- - Plain weave	1000	- Of coconut (coir):
5200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	1100	- - Raw
5900	- - Other fabrics	1900	- - Other
52.11	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	2100	- Of abaca:
1100	- Unbleached:	2900	- - Raw
1200	- - Plain weave	2900	- - Other
1900	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	9100	- - Raw
2100	- - Other fabrics	9900	- - Other
2200	- Bleached:	53.06	Flax yarn:
2900	- - Plain weave	1000	- Single
3100	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
3200	- - Other fabrics	53.07	Yarn of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
3900	- Dyed:	1000	- Single
4100	- - Plain weave	2000	- Multiple (folded) or cabled
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.08	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:
4300	- - Other fabrics	1000	- Coir yarn
4900	- Of yarns of different colours:	2000	- True hemp yarn
5100	- - Plain weave	3000	- Paper yarn
5200	- - Denim	9000	- Other
5300	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	53.09	Woven fabrics of flax:
5900	- - Other fabrics	1100	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:
52.12	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	1900	- - Unbleached or bleached
1100	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	2100	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:
1200	- Unbleached	2900	- - Unbleached or bleached
1300	- - Bleached	53.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
1400	- - Dyed	1000	- Unbleached
1500	- - Of yarns of different colours	9000	- Other
2100	- - Printed	53.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
2200	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	0010	- Woven fabrics of ramie:
2300	- Unbleached	0020	- - Unbleached or bleached
2400	- - Bleached	0090	- - Other
2500	- - Dyed		- Other
	- - Of yarns of different colours		
	- - Printed		
CHAPTER 53			
OTHER VEGETABLE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN			
53.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		
1000	- Flax, raw or retted		
2100	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:		
2900	- - Broken or scutched		
3000	- - Other		
	- Flax tow and waste		
53.02	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 54		54.07	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.04:
MAN-MADE FILAMENTS			
54.01	Sewing threads of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters
1000	- Of synthetic filaments	2000	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like
2000	- Of artificial filaments	3000	- Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other, bonded by an adhesive or by thermal bonding
54.02	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	4100	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	4200	- - Unbleached or bleached
2000	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	4300	- - Dyed
3100	- Textured yarn:	4400	- - Of yarns of different colours
3100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4400	- - Printed
3200	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:
3300	- - Of polyesters	5100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3900	- - Other	5200	- - Dyed
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	5300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	5400	- - Printed
4200	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	6000	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments
4300	- - Of polyesters, other		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:
4900	- - Other	7100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	7200	- - Dyed
5100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	7300	- - Of yarns of different colours
5200	- - Of polyesters	7400	- - Printed
5900	- - Other		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	8100	- - Unbleached or bleached
6100	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	8200	- - Dyed
6200	- - Of polyesters	8300	- - Of yarns of different colours
6900	- - Other	8400	- - Printed
54.03	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:		- Other woven fabrics:
1000	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
2000	- Textured yarn	9200	- - Dyed
	- Other yarn, single:	9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3100	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	9400	- - Printed
3200	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre		
3300	- - Of cellulose acetate	54.08	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading no. 54.05:
3900	- - Other	1000	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:
4100	- - Of viscose rayon	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4200	- - Of cellulose acetate	2200	- - Dyed
4900	- - Other	2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
54.04	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	2400	- - Printed
1000	- Monofilament	3100	- Other woven fabrics:
9000	- Other	3200	- - Unbleached or bleached
54.05 0000	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3300	- - Dyed
		3400	- - Of yarns of different colours
54.06	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:		- - Printed
1000	- Synthetic filament yarn	CHAPTER 55	
2000	- Artificial filament yarn	MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES	
		55.01	Synthetic filament tow:
		1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
		2000	- Of polyesters
		3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
55.02 0000	Artificial filament tow	55.10	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:
55.03	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides	1100	- - Single yarn
2000	- Of polyesters	1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	2000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair
4000	- Of polypropylene	3000	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton
9000	- Other	9000	- Other yarn
55.04	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	55.11	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:
1000	- Of viscose	1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres
9000	- Other	2000	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres
55.05	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	3000	- Of artificial staple fibres
1000	- Of synthetic fibres	55.12	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:
2000	- Of artificial fibres		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:
55.06	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides		- - Other:
2000	- Of polyesters	1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
3000	- Acrylic or modacrylic	1990	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
55.07 0000	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
55.08	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:		- - Other:
1000	- Of synthetic staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
2000	- Of artificial staple fibres	2990	- - - Other
55.09	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:		- Other:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1100	- - Single yarn		- - Other:
1200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours, not printed
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	9990	- - - Other
2100	- - Single yarn	55.13	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m ² :
2200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn		- Unbleached or bleached:
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
3100	- - Single yarn	1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
3200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	1900	- - Other woven fabrics
4100	- - Single yarn		- Dyed:
4200	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
5200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Other woven fabrics
5300	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		- Of yarns of different colours:
5900	- - Other	3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
6100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres
6200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		- Other woven fabrics
6900	- - Other	3900	- - Other woven fabrics
	- Other yarn:		- Printed:
9100	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave
9200	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton		
9900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2990	- - - Other
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Other woven fabrics:
55.14	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:		- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Unbleached or bleached:	9110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9190	- - - Other
1200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
1300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	9210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
1900	- - Other woven fabrics	9290	- - - Other
	- Dyed:		- - Other:
2100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	9910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed
2200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	9990	- - - Other
2300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	55.16	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:
2900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:
	- Of yarns of different colours:	1100	- - Unbleached or bleached
3100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	1200	- - Dyed
3200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	1300	- - Of yarns of different colours
3300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	1400	- - Printed
3900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:
	- Printed:	2100	- - Unbleached or bleached
4100	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	2200	- - Dyed
4200	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	2300	- - Of yarns of different colours
4300	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	2400	- - Printed
4900	- - Other woven fabrics		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:
55.15	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	3100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	3200	- - Dyed
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	3300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	3400	- - Printed
1190	- - - Other		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	4100	- - Unbleached or bleached
1210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	4200	- - Dyed
1290	- - - Other	4300	- - Of yarns of different colours
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	4400	- - Printed
1310	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		- Other:
1390	- - - Other	9100	- - Unbleached or bleached
	- - Other:	9200	- - Dyed
1910	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed	9300	- - Of yarns of different colours
1990	- - - Other	9400	- - Printed
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:		
2110	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2190	- - - Other		
	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:		
2210	- - - Of yarns of different colours but not printed		
2290	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

56.01	Wadding of textile and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:
	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:
1010	- - Sanitary towels and tampons
1090	- - Other
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:
2100	- - Of cotton
	- - Of man-made fibres:
2210	- - - Cigarette filters
2290	- - - Other
2900	- - Other
3000	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps
56.02	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	CHAPTER 57	
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS	
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	57.01	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9000	- Other	9000	- Of other textile materials
56.03 0000	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	57.02	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
56.04	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	1010	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:
1000	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	1090	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated:	2000	- - Other
2010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber	3100	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir) kg
2090	- - Other	3200	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:
9000	- Other	3300	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
56.05 0000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	3400	- - Of man-made textile materials
56.06	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading no. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	3500	- - Of other textile materials
	- Loop wale-yarn:	3600	- Other, of pile construction, made up:
0010	- - Of synthetic or man-made filaments	4100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
0020	- - Other	4200	- - Of man-made textile materials
0090	- Other	4300	- - Of other textile materials
56.07	Twine, cordage, rope and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	4400	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:
1000	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03	5100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:	5200	- - Of man-made textile materials
2100	- - Binder or baler twine	5300	- - Of other textile materials
2900	- - Other	5400	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:
3000	- Of abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nees) or other hard (leaf) fibres	9100	- - Of wool or of fine animal hair
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	9200	- - Of man-made textile materials
4100	- - Binder or baler twine	9300	- - Of other textile materials
4900	- - Other	57.03	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:
5000	- Of other synthetic fibres	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- Other:	2000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
9010	- - Of man-made textile fibres	3000	- Of other man-made materials
9090	- - Of other textile fibres	9000	- Of other textile materials
56.08	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	57.04	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flopped, whether or not made up:
	- Of man-made textile materials:	1000	- Tiles, having a minimum surface area of 0.3 m ²
1100	- - Made up fishing nets	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	57.05	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:
	- Other:	0010	- Of wool or fine animal hair
9010	- - Made up fishing nets	0090	- Other
9090	- - Other	CHAPTER 58	
56.09 0000	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading no. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY	
		58.01	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading no. 58.02 or 58.06:
		1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
		2100	- Of cotton:
		2200	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics
		2300	- - Cut corduroy
		2400	- - Other weft pile fabrics
		2500	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)
		2600	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut
			- - Chenille fabrics
			- Of man-made fibres:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3100	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	58.09 0000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading no. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included
3200	- - Cut corduroy		
3300	- - Other weft pile fabrics		
3400	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)		
3500	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut		
3600	- - Chenille fabrics		
9000	- Of other textile materials	58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:
58.02	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading no. 57.03:	1000	- Embroidery without visible ground
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	9100	- Other embroidery:
1100	- - Unbleached	9200	- - Of cotton
1900	- - Other	9900	- - Of man-made fibres
2000	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other materials	58.11 0000	- - Of other textile materials
3000	- Tufted textile fabrics		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading no. 58.10
58.03	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading no. 58.06:		
1000	- Of cotton	CHAPTER 59	
9000	- Of other textile materials		IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE
58.04	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	59.01	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:
1000	- Tulles and other net fabrics		
	- Mechanically made lace:	1000	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like
2100	- - Of man-made fibres		
2900	- - Of other textile materials	9010	- Other:
3000	- Hand-made lace	9090	- - Tracing cloth
58.05 0000	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up		- - Other
58.06	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading no. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	59.02	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:
1000	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	1000	- Of nylon or other polyamides
2000	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	2000	- Of polyesters
	- Other woven fabrics:	9000	- Other
3100	- - Of cotton	59.03	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:
3200	- - Of man-made fibres		
	- - Of other textile materials:	1010	- With polyvinyl chloride:
3910	- - - Of jute	1091	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
3990	- - - Other	1092	- - Other:
4000	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	1099	- - - Tablecloths
58.07	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:		- - - Tarpaulins
	- Woven:		- - - Other
1001	- - With unwoven inscriptions or motifs		- With polyurethane:
1009	- - Other	2010	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
9000	- Other	2090	- - Other
58.08	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	9010	- Other:
1000	- Braids in the piece	9090	- - For the manufacture of toe-caps
9000	- Other		- - Other
		59.04	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:
			- Linoleum
			- Other:
		9100	- - With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens
		9200	- - With other textile base
		59.05 0000	Textile wall coverings

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
59.06	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading no. 59.02:	60.02	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:
1000	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm		- Of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
9100	- Other:	1010	- - Containing rubber thread
9900	- - Knitted or crocheted		- - Other:
59.07	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	1020	- - - Of man-made filaments
0010	- Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	1090	- - - Other
0090	- Other		- Other, of a width not exceeding 30 cm:
59.08 0000	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefore, whether or not impregnated	2010	- - Of man-made filaments
59.09 0000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	2090	- - Other
59.10	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material:	3010	- Of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread:
0010	- Transmission belts or belting		- - Containing rubber thread
0020	- Conveyor belts or belting		- - Other:
59.11	Textile products and articles, for technical uses:	3020	- - Of man-made filaments
1000	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses	3090	- - Other
2000	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up		- Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon machines):
	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3100	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	4200	- - Of cotton
3200	- - Weighing 650 g/m ² or more		- - Of man-made fibres:
4000	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	4310	- - - Of man-made filaments
	- Other:	4390	- - - Other
9001	- - Textile bags and similar filters for use in purifying plants	4900	- - - Other
9002	- - Machine joints and gaskets		- Other:
9009	- - Other	9100	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair
		9200	- - - Of cotton
			- - - Of man-made fibres:
		9310	- - - - Of man-made filaments
		9390	- - - - Other
		9900	- - - - Other
CHAPTER 60		CHAPTER 61	
KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS		ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
60.01	Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	61.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.03:
1000	- "Long pile" fabrics		- Of wool or fine animal hair
2100	- Looped pile fabrics:	1000	- Of cotton
	- - Of cotton	2000	- Of man-made fibres
	- - Of man-made fibres:	3000	- Of other textile materials
	- - - Of man-made filaments	61.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading no. 61.04:
	- - - Other		- Of wool or fine animal hair
	- - Of other textile fibres	1000	- Of cotton
	- Other:	2000	- Of man-made fibres
9100	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of other textile materials
9200	- - Of man-made fibres	61.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
9900	- - Of other textile materials		- Suits:
		1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
		1200	- - Of synthetic fibres

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1900	- - Of other textile materials	61.08	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Ensembles:		- Slips and petticoats:
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1100	- - Of man-made fibres
2200	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Briefs and panties:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Jackets and blazers:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
3200	- - Of cotton		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3100	- - Of cotton
3900	- - Of other textile materials	3200	- - Of man-made fibres
	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	3900	- - Of other textile materials
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Other:
4200	- - Of cotton	9100	- - Of cotton
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	61.09	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:
	- Suits:	1000	- Of cotton
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9010	- - Of man-made textile materials
1200	- - Of cotton	9090	- - Other
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres	61.10	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		- Of wool or fine animal hair
	Ensembles:	1000	- Of cotton
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2000	- Of man-made fibres
2200	- - Of cotton	3000	- Of other textile materials
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9000	
2900	- - Of other textile materials	61.11	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:
	- Jackets:		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
3200	- - Of cotton	1090	- - Other
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of cotton:
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2010	- - Gloves, mittens and mits
	- Dresses:	2090	- - Other
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of synthetic fibres:
4200	- - Of cotton	3010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3020	- - Socks, stockings and the like, of man-made filaments
4400	- - Of artificial fibres		- - Other
4900	- - Of other textile materials	3090	- Of other textile materials:
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	9010	- - Gloves, mittens and mitts
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	- - Other
5200	- - Of cotton	61.12	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Track suits:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1100	- - Of cotton
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
6100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	1900	- - Of other textile materials
6200	- - Of cotton	2000	- Ski suits
6300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Men's or boys' swimwear:
6900	- - Of other textile materials	3110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
61.05	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Of cotton	3190	- - - Other
1000	- Of man-made fibres		- - Of other textile materials:
2000	- Of other textile materials	3910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9000		3990	- - - Other
61.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:		- Women's or girls' swimwear:
	- Of cotton	4110	- - Of synthetic fibres:
1000	- Of man-made fibres		- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
2000	- Of other textile materials	4190	- - - Other
9000			- - Of other textile materials:
61.07	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	4910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- Underpants and briefs:	4990	- - - Other
1100	- - Of cotton	61.13	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading nos. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
1200	- - Of man-made fibres		- Made up of rubberised knitted or crocheted fabrics:
1900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:		
2100	- - Of cotton		
2200	- - Of man-made fibres		
2900	- - Of other textile materials		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Of cotton		
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		
9900	- - Of other textile materials		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
0011	- - Wetsuits for diving or oilskins for sailing
0019	- - Other
0090	- Other
61.14	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials
61.15	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:
	- Panty hose and tights:
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
1110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1190	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more:
1210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1290	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
1910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
1990	- - - Other
	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:
2010	- - Stockings for varicose veins
	- - Other:
2020	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
	- - - Other:
2030	- - - Of man-made filaments
2090	- - - Other
	- Other:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
9110	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9190	- - - Other
	- - Of cotton:
9210	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9290	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres:
9310	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9320	- - - Of synthetic filaments
9390	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
9910	- - - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9990	- - - Other
61.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:
	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:
	- - With rubber:
1011	- - - Work gloves or mitts
1019	- - - Other
	- - With plastics:
1091	- - - Work gloves or mitts
1099	- - - Other
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of synthetic fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
61.17	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:
1000	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like
2000	- Ties, bow ties and cravats
	- Other accessories:

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
8010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
8090	- - Other
	- Parts:
9010	- - Elasticated by means of rubber threads
9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 62	
ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED	
62.01	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.03:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of cotton
1300	- - Of man-made fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of man-made fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.02	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading no. 62.04:
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of cotton
1300	- - Of man-made fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Other:
9100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
9200	- - Of cotton
9300	- - Of man-made fibres
9900	- - Of other textile materials
62.03	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):
	- Suits:
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Ensembles:
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2200	- - Of cotton
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres
2900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Jackets and blazers:
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
3200	- - Of cotton
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres
3900	- - Of other textile materials
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:
4101	- - - Shorts
4109	- - - Other
	- - Of cotton:
4201	- - - Shorts
4209	- - - Other
	- - Of synthetic fibres:
4301	- - - Shorts
4309	- - - Other
	- - Of other textile materials:
4901	- - - Shorts
4909	- - - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
62.04	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	2100	- - Of cotton
	- Suits:	2200	- - Of man-made fibres
1100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	2900	- - Of other textile materials
1200	- - Of cotton		- Other:
1300	- - Of synthetic fibres	9100	- - Of cotton
1900	- - Of other textile materials	9200	- - Of man-made fibres
	- Ensembles:	9900	- - Of other textile materials
2100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	62.09	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:
2200	- - Of cotton		- Of wool or fine animal hair:
2300	- - Of synthetic fibres	1010	- - Underwear
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1020	- - Clothing accessories
	- Jackets:	1090	- - Other
3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair		- Of cotton:
3200	- - Of cotton	2010	- - Underwear
3300	- - Of synthetic fibres	2020	- - Clothing accessories
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2090	- - Other
	- Dresses:		- Of synthetic fibres:
4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	3010	- - Underwear
4200	- - Of cotton	3020	- - Clothing accessories
4300	- - Of synthetic fibres	3090	- - Other
4400	- - Of artificial fibres		- Of other textile materials:
4900	- - Of other textile materials	9010	- - Underwear
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	9020	- - Clothing accessories
5100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	9090	- - Other
5200	- - Of cotton	62.10	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading nos. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:
5300	- - Of synthetic fibres		- Of fabrics of heading no. 56.02 or 56.03:
5900	- - Of other textile materials	1010	- - Impregnated or coated with rubber, plastics or the like
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:		- - Other:
	- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	1020	- - - Women's, girls' or children's underwear
6101	- - - Shorts	1090	- - - Other
6109	- - - Other	2000	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.01 1100 to 62.01 1900
	- - Of cotton:		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings nos. 62.02 1100 to 62.02 1900
6201	- - - Shorts	3000	- Other men's or boys' garments
6209	- - - Other	4000	- Other women's or girls' garments
	- - Of synthetic fibres:	5000	
6301	- - - Shorts	62.11	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:
6309	- - - Other		- Swimwear:
	- - Of other textile materials:	1100	- - Men's or boys'
6901	- - - Shorts	1200	- - Women's or girls'
6909	- - - Other	2000	- - Ski suits
62.05	Men's or boys' shirts:		- Other garments, men's or boys':
1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	3100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of cotton	3200	- - Of cotton
3000	- Of man-made fibres	3300	- - Of man-made fibres
9000	- Of other textile materials	3900	- - Of other textile materials
62.06	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:		- Other garments, women's or girls':
1000	- Of silk or silk waste	4100	- - Of wool or fine animal hair
2000	- Of wool or fine animal hair	4200	- - Of cotton
3000	- Of cotton	4300	- - Of man-made fibres
4000	- Of man-made fibres	4900	- - Of other textile materials
9000	- Of other textile materials	62.12	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:
62.07	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:		- Brassières
	- Underpants and briefs:	1000	- Girdles and panty-girdles
	- - Of cotton	2000	- Corselettes
1100	- - Of other textile materials	3000	- Other
1900	- - Of other textile materials	9000	
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	62.13	Handkerchiefs:
2100	- - Of cotton		- Of silk or silk waste
2200	- - Of man-made fibres	1000	- Of cotton
2900	- - Of other textile materials	2000	- Of other textile materials
	- Other:	9000	
9100	- - Of cotton	62.14	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:
9200	- - Of man-made fibres		- Of silk or silk waste
9900	- - Of other textile materials	1000	- Of wool or fine animal hair
62.08	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	2000	- Of synthetic fibres
	- Slips and petticoats:	3000	- Of artificial fibres
	- - Slips and petticoats:	4000	- Of other textile materials
1100	- - - Of man-made fibres	9000	
1900	- - - Of other textile materials		
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
62.15	Ties, bow ties and cravats:		- Other:
1000	- Of silk or silk waste		- - Of cotton:
2000	- Of man-made fibres	9110	- - - Interior blinds
9000	- Of other textile materials	9190	- - - Other
62.16	Gloves, mittens and mitts:	9210	- - Of synthetic fibres:
0010	- Of man-made fibres	9290	- - - Interior blinds
	- Other:		- - - Other
0091	- - Work gloves or mitts impregnated or coated with plastics	9910	- - Of other textile materials:
0095	- - Other work gloves or mitts	9990	- - - Interior blinds
0099	- - Other gloves, mittens or mitts		- - - Other
62.17	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading no. 62.12:	63.04	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading no. 94.04:
	- Accessories:	1100	- Bedspreads:
	- - Socks and stockings, other than knitted or crocheted:		- - Knitted or crocheted
1010	- - - Of man-made fibres	1910	- - - Other:
1020	- - - Other	1990	- - - - Of nonwovens
1090	- - Other accessories		- - - - Other
9000	- Parts	9100	- Other:
		9200	- - Knitted or crocheted
		9300	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
		9900	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres
			- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials
CHAPTER 63		63.05	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading no. 53.03:
I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		1010	- - Of jute
63.01	Blankets and travelling rugs:	1090	- - Other
1000	- Electric blankets		- Of cotton:
2000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	2010	- - Knitted or crocheted
		2090	- - Other
3000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton		- Of man-made textile materials:
4000	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	3110	- - - Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:
9000	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	3190	- - - - Knitted or crocheted
			- - - - Other
		3910	- - - Other:
		3920	- - - - Knitted or crocheted
		3990	- - - - Of nonwovens
			- - - - Other
			- Of other textile materials:
63.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	9010	- - Knitted or crocheted
1000	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted		- - Other:
	- Other bed linen, printed:	9020	- - - Of hemp or paper yarn
2100	- - Of cotton	9090	- - - Other
	- - Of man-made fibres:		
2210	- - - Of nonwovens	63.06	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:
2290	- - - Other		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
2900	- - Of other textile materials	1100	- - Of cotton
	- Other bed linen:	1200	- - Of synthetic fibres
3100	- - Of cotton	1900	- - Of other textile materials
	- - Of man-made fibres:		- Tents:
3210	- - - Of nonwovens		- - Of cotton:
3290	- - - Other	2101	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
3900	- - Of other textile materials	2109	- - - Other
4000	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted		- - Of synthetic fibres:
	- Other table linen:	2201	- - - Tents of a weight not exceeding 6 kilos a piece, complete
5100	- - Of cotton		- - - Other
5200	- - Of flax	2209	- - - Of other textile materials
	- - Of man-made fibres:	2900	- Sails:
5310	- - - Of nonwovens		- - Of synthetic fibres
5390	- - - Other	3100	- - Of other textile materials
5900	- - Of other textile materials	3900	- Pneumatic mattresses:
6000	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	4100	- - Of cotton
	- Other:	4900	- - Of other textile materials
9100	- - Of cotton		- Other:
9200	- - Of flax		- - Of synthetic fibres:
	- - Of man-made fibres:	9100	- - - Of cotton
9310	- - - Of nonwovens		- - Of other textile materials:
9390	- - - Other	9910	- - - Of nonwovens
9900	- - Of other textile materials	9990	- - - Other
63.03	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	63.07	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:
	- Knitted or crocheted:		- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:
1100	- - Of cotton	1010	- - Knitted or crocheted
1200	- - Of synthetic fibres	1020	- - Of nonwovens
1900	- - Of other textile materials	1090	- - Other
			- Life-jackets and life-belts:
			- - Knitted or crocheted:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric	2010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
2020	- - - Other	2090	- - Other
2090	- - - Other		- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:
	- - - Knitted or crocheted:	3010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9010	- - - Of elasticated or rubberised knitted or crocheted fabric	3090	- - Other
9020	- - - Other		- Other footwear:
	- - - Other:		- - Covering the ankle:
9040	- - - Covers for umbrellas and parasols	9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
9090	- - - Other	9190	- - - Other
			- - - Other:
		9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics
		9990	- - - Other
II. SETS			
63.08 0000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapes-tries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	64.03	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:
			- Sports footwear:
		1100	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe
		3000	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap
		4000	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap
			- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:
		5100	- - Covering the ankle
		5900	- - Other
			- Other footwear:
		9100	- - Covering the ankle
		9900	- - Other
		64.04	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:
			- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:
		1100	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
		1900	- - Other
		2000	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather
		64.05	Other footwear:
			- With uppers of leather or composition leather:
		1010	- - With outer soles of wood
		1090	- - Other
			- With uppers of textile materials:
		2010	- - With outer soles of wood
		2090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Diving boots
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Wholly of wood or with outer soles of wood
		9090	- - - Other
		64.06	Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:
			- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:
		1010	- - Stitched uppers
		1090	- - Other
		2000	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
			- Other:
		9100	- - Of wood
			- - Of other materials:
		9901	- - - Removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles
III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS			
63.09 0000	Worn clothing and other worn articles		
63.10	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:		
1000	- Sorted		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 64			
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES			
64.01	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:		
	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:		
1010	- - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
1090	- - Other		
	- Other footwear:		
	- - Covering the knee:		
9110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9190	- - - Other		
	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:		
9210	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9290	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
9910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
9990	- - - Other		
64.02	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:		
	- Sports footwear:		
	- - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear:		
1110	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - With outer soles and uppers of plastics		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9902	- - - Gaiters and footwear known as "støveltrekk", short or long (e.g. "østerdalsokker"), of textile materials	67.01 0000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods of heading no. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)
9909	- - - Other		
CHAPTER 65		67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:
HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF		1000	- Of plastics
65.01 0000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	9000	- Of other materials
65.02 0000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made rims, nor lined, nor trimmed	67.03 0000	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like
65.03 0000	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading no. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed	67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:
65.04 0000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	1100	- Of synthetic textile materials:
		1900	- - Complete wigs
		2000	- - Other
		9000	- Of human hair
			- Of other materials
65.05	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	CHAPTER 68	
1000	- Hair nets	ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS	
9000	- Other	68.01	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):
		0001	- Setts
		0002	- Curbstones and flagstones
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	68.02	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading no. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):
1000	- Safety headgear	1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder
	- Other:		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:
9100	- - Of rubber or of plastics	2100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
9200	- - Of furskin	2200	- - Other calcareous stone
9900	- - Of other materials	2300	- - Granite
65.07 0000	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2900	- - Other stone
			- Other:
		9100	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster
		9200	- - Other calcareous stone
		9300	- - Granite
		9900	- - Other stone
CHAPTER 66		68.03 0000	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF		68.04	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:
66.01	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):		- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping:
1000	- Garden or similar umbrellas		
	- Other:		
9100	- - Having a telescopic shaft		
9900	- - Other		
66.02 0000	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like		
66.03	Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading no. 66.01 or 66.02:		
1000	- Handles and knobs		
2000	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)		
9000	- Other		
CHAPTER 67			
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1010	- - Of natural stone	9901	- - - Roofing tiles
	- - Other:	9909	- - - Other
1091	- - - Grindstones for pulping wood		
1099	- - - Other	68.11	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:
	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	1000	- Corrugated sheets
2100	- - Of agglomerated, synthetic or natural diamond	2000	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles
2200	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	3000	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings
2300	- - Of natural stone	9000	- Other articles
3000	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones		
68.05	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	68.12	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading no. 68.11 or 68.13:
1000	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	1000	- Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
2000	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	2000	- Yarn and thread
3000	- On a base of other materials	3000	- Cords and string, whether or not plaited
68.06	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading no. 68.11 or 68.12 or of chapter 69:	4000	- Woven or knitted fabric
1000	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	5000	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear
2000	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	6000	- Paper, millboard and felt
9000	- Other	7000	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls
		9000	- Other
68.07	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	68.13	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads, not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:
1000	- In rolls	1000	- Brake linings and pads
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
68.08 0000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	68.14	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:
		1000	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
		9000	- Other
68.09	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	68.15	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	1000	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon
1100	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	2000	- Articles of peat
1900	- - Other		- Other articles:
9000	- Other articles	9100	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite
68.10	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	9900	- - Other
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:		
1101	- - Building blocks and bricks:	CHAPTER 69	
1102	- - - Of silico-calcium	CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
	- - - Of lightweight concrete (e.g. limestone concrete, gas concrete, pumice concrete)	I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
1109	- - - Other	69.01 0000	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Pipes		
	- Other articles:		
	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:		
9101	- - - For walls, roofs or ceilings		
9109	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	1100	- - Of porcelain or china
1000	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	1900	- - Other
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	9001	- - Other:
9000	- Other	9001	- - Bottles, jugs and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods
69.03	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	9009	- - Other
1000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products	69.10	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:
2000	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	1001	- Of porcelain or china:
9000	- Other	1002	- - Wash basins
II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS		1009	- - Bidets, water closet pans and flushing cisterns
69.04	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	9000	- - Other sanitary fixtures
1000	- Building bricks	69.11	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:
9000	- Other	1000	- Tableware and kitchenware
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	9000	- Other
1001	- Roofing tiles:	69.12	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:
1002	- - Unglazed	0010	- Of faience
9000	- - Glazed	0090	- Of other materials
69.06	0000 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	69.13	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:
69.07	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	1000	- Of porcelain or china
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	69.14	Other ceramic articles:
69.08	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	1000	- Of porcelain or china
1000	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	9000	- Other
9000	- Other	CHAPTER 70	
69.09	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	GLASS AND GLASSWARE	
	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	70.01 0000	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass
		70.02	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading no. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:
		1000	- Balls
		2000	- Rods
		3100	- Tubes:
		3200	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica
		3900	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
		70.03	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
		1100	- Non-wired sheets:
		1900	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
		2000	- - Other
		3000	- Wired sheets
		70.04	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:
		1000	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer
		9000	- Other glass

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
70.05	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	2110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
1000	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer	2190	- - - Other
2100	- Other non-wired glass:	2910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	2990	- - - Other
3000	- - Other		- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:
	- Wired glass		- - Of lead crystal:
70.06 0000	Glass of heading nos. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	3110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.07	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	3190	- - - Other
1100	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	3200	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C
1900	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		- - Other:
2100	- - Other	3910	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
2900	- Laminated safety glass:	3990	- - - Other
	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels		- Other glassware:
	- - Other		- - Of lead crystal:
70.08 0000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	9110	- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
70.09	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	9190	- - - Other
1000	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	9910	- - - Other
9100	- Other:		- - - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding
9200	- - Unframed	9990	- - - Other
	- - Framed		
70.10	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	70.14 0000	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading no. 70.15), not optically worked
1000	- Ampoules	70.15	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:
9001	- Other:		- Glasses for corrective spectacles
9002	- - Beer bottles and mineral water bottles		- Other
9005	- - Bottles for wine, sprituous beverages or juice		
9009	- - Other bottles		
	- - Other		
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:	1000	
1000	- For electric lighting	9000	
2000	- For cathode-ray tubes	70.16	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:
9000	- Other	1000	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes
70.12 0000	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels		- Other:
70.13	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading no. 70.10 or 70.18):	9010	- - Leaded lights and the like
1010	- Of glass-ceramics:	9090	- - Other
	- - Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated other than by pressing or moulding		
1090	- - Other	70.17	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:		
	- - Of lead crystal:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	1000	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
2000	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	9100	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
70.18	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	71.04	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:
1000	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	1000	- Piezo-electric quartz
2000	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	2000	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
70.19	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	71.05	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:
1000	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands	1000	- Of diamonds
2000	- Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics	9000	- Other
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:		
3100	- - Mats		
3200	- - Thin sheets (voiles)		
3900	- - Other		
9000	- Other		
70.20 0000	Other articles of glass	II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL	
CHAPTER 71		71.06	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN		1000	- Powder
			- Other:
		9100	- - Unwrought
		9200	- - Semi-manufactured
1. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		71.07 0000	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
71.01	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	71.08	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
1000	- Natural pearls		- Non-monetary:
2100	- Cultured pearls:	1100	- - Powder
2200	- - Unworked	1200	- - Other unwrought forms
	- - Worked	1300	- - Other semi-manufactured forms
		2000	- Monetary
71.02	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	71.09 0000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured
1000	- Unsorted	71.10	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:
2100	- Industrial:	1100	- Platinum:
2900	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	1900	- - Unwrought or in powder form
3100	- - Other	2100	- - Other
3900	- Non-industrial:	2900	- Palladium:
	- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	3100	- - Unwrought or in powder form
	- - Other	3900	- - Other
71.03	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	4100	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
		4900	- - Unwrought or in powder form
		71.11 0000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
		71.12	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
		1000	- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
		2000	- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		3000	- Ferro-silico-manganese
71.13	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	4100	- Ferro-chromium:
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:		- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon
1100	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	4900	- - Other
1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	5000	- Ferro-silico-chromium
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	6000	- Ferro-nickel
71.14	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	7000	- Ferro-molybdenum
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	8000	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten
1101	- - Table cutlery	9100	- Other:
1109	- - Other		- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium
1900	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	9200	- - Ferro-vanadium
2000	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	9300	- - Ferro-niobium
71.15	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	9900	- - Other
1000	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	72.03	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:
9000	- Other	1000	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore
71.16	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	9000	- Other
1000	- Of natural or cultured pearls	72.04	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:
2000	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	1000	- Waste and scrap of cast iron
71.17	Imitation jewellery:	2100	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	2900	- - Of stainless steel
1100	- - Cuff links and studs	3000	- - Other
1900	- - Other	4100	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel
9000	- Other	4900	- Other waste and scrap:
71.18	Coin:	5000	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles
1000	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	5000	- - Other
9000	- Other	72.05	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
CHAPTER 72		1000	- Granules
IRON AND STEEL		2100	- Powders:
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		2900	- - Of alloy steel
72.01	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
1000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	72.06	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading no. 72.03):
2000	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	1000	- Ingots
3000	- Alloy pig iron	9000	- Other
4000	- Spiegeleisen	72.07	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:
72.02	Ferro-alloys:		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
1100	- Ferro-manganese:	1100	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness
	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	1200	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section
1900	- - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Ferro-silicon:	2000	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon
2100	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	72.08	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
2900	- - Other		- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	3200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
1300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	4100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	4200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm
2300	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	4300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	4400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
3100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	9000	- Other
3200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	72.10	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:
3300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm		- Plated or coated with tin:
3400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	1100	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
3500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm - Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm
4100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of not less than 4 mm, without patterns in relief	2000	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate
4200	- - Other, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm		- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:
4300	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	3100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
4400	- - Other, of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3900	- - Other
4500	- - Other, of a thickness of less than 3 mm		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:
9000	- Other	4100	- - Corrugated
72.09	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	4900	- - Other
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	5000	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides
1100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	6000	- Plated or coated with aluminium
1200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	7000	- Painted, varnished or plastic coated
1300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	9000	- Other
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm - Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	72.11	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:
2100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:
2200	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	1100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
2300	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	1200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm - Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa:	1900	- - Other
3100	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more		- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:
		2100	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief
		2200	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
		2900	- - Other
		3000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa
			- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

NORWAY

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4100	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	2090	- - - Other
4900	- - Other	3010	- - Of free-cutting steel:
9000	- Other	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
72.12	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	3090	- - Other
1000	- Plated or coated with tin	4010	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
2100	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:	4010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2100	- - Of steel of a thickness of less than 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 275 MPa or of a thickness of 3 mm and having a minimum yield point of 355 MPa	4090	- - Other
2900	- - Other	5010	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
3000	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
4000	- Plated, varnished or plastic coated	5090	- - Other
5000	- Otherwise plated or coated	6000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
6000	- Clad	72.15	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:
72.13	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	1010	- - Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:
1010	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process:	1010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1090	- - Other
1020	- - Other:	2010	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
1090	- - - Other	2090	- - Other
2010	- Of free-cutting steel:	3010	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:
2010	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3010	- - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
2090	- - - Other	3090	- - Other
2090	- Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon
2090	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	4000	- Other:
3110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	9010	- - Of high-carbon steel
3190	- - - Other	9020	- - Other:
3900	- - Other	9020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm
3900	- Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	9090	- - - Other
3900	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	72.16	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:
4110	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	1010	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:
4190	- - - Other	1010	- - Of high-carbon steel
4900	- - Other	1090	- - Other
5000	- Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	2110	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:
72.14	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	2110	- - L sections:
1010	- Forged:	2190	- - - Of high-carbon steel
1010	- - Of high-carbon steel	2190	- - - Other
1020	- - Other:	2210	- - T sections:
1020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	2210	- - - Of high-carbon steel
1090	- - - Other	2290	- - - Other
1090	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling:	3110	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:
2010	- - Of high-carbon steel	3110	- - U sections:
2010	- - Other:	3190	- - - Of high-carbon steel
2020	- - - The greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 10 mm	3190	- - - Other
		3210	- - I sections:
		3290	- - - Of high-carbon steel
		3290	- - - Other
		3310	- - H sections:
		3390	- - - Of high-carbon steel
		3390	- - - Other
			- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4010	- - Of high-carbon steel	72.20	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
4090	- - Other		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:
	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	1100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
5010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1200	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm
5090	- - Other	2000	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	9000	- Other
6010	- - Of high-carbon steel	72.21 0000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel
6090	- - Other	72.22	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:
	- Other:		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded
9010	- - Of high-carbon steel	1000	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
9090	- - Other	3000	- Other bars and rods
72.17	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	4010	- Angles, shapes and sections:
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	4090	- - Hot-rolled
1100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished		- - Other
1200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	72.23 0000	Wire of stainless steel
1300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
1900	- - Other	72.24	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:
	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:		- Ingots and other primary forms
2100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Other:
2200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging
2300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	9090	- - Other
2900	- - Other	72.25	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
	- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:		- Of silicon-electrical steel
3100	- - Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	1000	- Of high speed steel
3200	- - Plated or coated with zinc	2000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils
3300	- - Plated or coated with other base metals	3000	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils
3900	- - Other	4000	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
III. STAINLESS STEEL		5000	- Other
72.18	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	9000	- Other
	- Ingots and other primary forms	72.26	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:
1000	- Other:		- Of silicon-electric steel
9010	- - Pieces roughly shaped by forging	1000	- Of high speed steel
9090	- - Other	2000	- Other:
72.19	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more;	9100	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	9200	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
1100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9900	- - Other
1200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	72.27	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:
1300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Of high speed steel
1400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1000	- Of silico-manganese steel
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	2000	- Other
2100	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	9000	
2200	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	72.28	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:
2300	- - Of a thickness 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		- Bars and rods, of high speed steel
2400	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	1000	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded 12.5%
3100	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	3000	
3200	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3300	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm		
3400	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm		
3500	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm		
9000	- Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
4000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	4990	- - - Other
5000	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
6000	- Other bars and rods		- - - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7000	- Angles, shapes and sections	5110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Hollow drill bars and rods:	5190	- - - Other
8010	- - Of lightweight steel or high-carbon steel		- Other:
8090	- - Other	5910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
72.29	Wire of other alloy steel:	5990	- - - Other
1000	- Of high speed steel		- Other:
2000	- Of silico-manganese steel	9010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 73		73.05	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL			- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:
73.01	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	1100	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded
1000	- Sheet piling	1200	- - Other, longitudinally welded
2000	- Angles, shapes and sections	1900	- - Other
73.02	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	2000	- Casing of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas
1000	- Rails		- Other, welded:
2000	- Sleepers (cross-ties)	3110	- - Longitudinally welded:
3000	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces		- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4000	- Fish-plates and sole plates	3190	- - - Other
9000	- Other		- Other:
73.03	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
0010	- Waste pipes	3990	- - - Other
0090	- Other		- Other:
73.04	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	9010	- - Riveted
1000	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines		- Other:
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in the drilling for oil or gas:	9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
2010	- - Drill pipe	9090	- - - Other
2090	- - Other	73.06	Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	2000	- Casing for tubing of a kind used in the drilling for oil and gas
3110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:
3190	- - - Other	3010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- - Other:	3090	- - Other
3910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:
3990	- - - Other	4010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	4090	- - Other
	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):		- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:
4110	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	5010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
4190	- - - Other	5090	- - Other
	- - Other:		- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:
4910	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm	6010	- - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		6090	- - Other
			- Other:
		9010	- - Riveted
			- - Other:
		9020	- - - Of a wall-thickness of more than 1.8 mm
		9090	- - - Other
		73.07	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:
			- Cast fittings:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1100	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	73.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
	- - Other:		- Woven products:
1901	- - - Malleable cast iron	1100	- - Of stainless steel
1909	- - - Other	1900	- - Other
	- Other, of stainless steel:	2000	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more
2100	- - Flanges	3000	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection
2200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves		- Other grill, netting and fencing:
2300	- - Butt welding fittings	4170	- - Plated or coated with zinc
2900	- - Other	4200	- - Plastic coated
	- Other:	4900	- - Other
9100	- - Flanges	5000	- Expanded metal
9200	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	73.15	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9300	- - Butt welding fittings		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Roller chain
73.08	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	1200	- - Other chain
	- Bridges and bridge-sections	1900	- - Parts
1000	- Towers and lattice masts	2000	- Skid chain
2000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		- Other chain:
3000	- Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping	8100	- - Stud-link
4000	- Other:	8200	- - Other, welded link
	- - Conduits and canalisation pipes, whether or not assembled	8900	- - Other
9001	- - Platform constructions for oil rigs	9000	- Other parts
9002	- - Grilles and gratings	73.16	0000 Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
9003	- - Other	73.17	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:
9009			- Of a length of less than 45 mm:
73.09	0000 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	0011	- - Wire nails of steel
	- Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	0012	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
1000	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	0013	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
2100	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l;	0014	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
2900	- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0019	- - Other
	- Other		- Other:
73.10	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	0091	- - Wire nails of steel
	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more	0092	- - Nails in magazines for nailing guns
1000	- Of a capacity of less than 50 l;	0093	- - Nails for stapling machines (driven by gunpowder charge)
2100	- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	0094	- - Staples in strips for the wood or construction industry
2900	- Other	0099	- - Other
73.11	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	73.18	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:
0010	- Of a capacity of more than 300 litres		- Threaded articles:
0090	- Other	1100	- - Coach screws
73.12	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	1200	- - Other wood screws
	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	1300	- - Screw hooks and screw rings
1001	- - Metal coated	1400	- - Self-tapping screws
1002	- - Not metal coated	1500	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers
9000	- Other		- - Nuts
73.13	0000 Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	1600	- - Other
	- Barbed wire:	1900	- Non-threaded articles:
	- - Single strand	2100	- - Spring washers and other lock washers
	- - Double strand	2200	- - Other washers
	- - Twisted	2300	- - Rivets
	- - Hoop	2400	- - Cotters and cotter-pins
	- - Single flat	2900	- - Other
	- - Double flat		
	- - Loosely twisted		
	- - Double		
	- - Single		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
73.19	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	9920	- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
1000	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	9930	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
2000	- Safety pins	9990	- - - Other
3000	- Other pins	73.24	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
9000	- Other	1000	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel
73.20	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	- Baths:	
1000	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefore	2100	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
- Helical springs:		2900	- - Other
2001	- - Furniture springs	- Other, including parts:	
2009	- - Other	- - Cast:	
9000	- Other	9010	- - - Wash basins, lavatory bowls and urinals
73.21	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	9020	- - - Other
- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:		- - Other:	
1100	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	9030	- - - Stands and draining boards for sinks
1200	- - For liquid fuel	- - - Other:	
1300	- - For solid fuel	9040	- - - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished
- Other appliances:		9050	- - - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted
8100	- - For gas fuel or both gas and other fuels	9090	- - - - Other
- - For liquid fuel:		73.25	Other cast articles of iron or steel:
8201	- - - Other than for permanent installation	1000	- Of non-malleable cast iron
- - - Other		- Other:	
8209	- - - Other	9100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
8300	- - For solid fuel	9900	- - Other
9000	- Parts	73.26	Other articles of iron or steel:
73.22	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
- Radiators and parts thereof:		1100	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills
1100	- - Of cast iron	- - Other	
1900	- - Other	2000	- Articles of iron or steel wire
9000	- Other	9000	- Other
73.23	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	CHAPTER 74	
1000	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
- Other:		74.01	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):
9100	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	1000	- Copper mattes
9200	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	2000	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)
- - Of stainless steel:		74.02 0000	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
9310	- - - Gilt or silvered	74.03	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:
- - - Nickel-plated, chromed or polished:		- Refined copper:	
9321	- - - - Kettles and frying-pans	1100	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes
9329	- - - - Other	1200	- - Wire-bars
9330	- - - Tin-plated, copper-plated, enamelled, varnished, glazed, lacquered or painted	1300	- - Billets
- - - Other		1900	- - Other
9390	- - - Other	- Copper alloys:	
9400	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	2100	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
- - Other:		2200	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
9910	- - - Gilt or silvered	2300	- - Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)
		2900	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading no. 74.05)
		74.04 0000	Copper waste and scrap
		74.05 0000	Master alloys of copper
		74.06	Copper powders and flakes:
		1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure
		2000	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
74.07	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	74.15	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:
1010	- Of refined copper:		
1090	- - Hollow profiles		
	- - Other		
	- Of copper alloys:		
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	1000	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles
2110	- - - Hollow profiles		- Other articles, not threaded:
2190	- - - Other	2100	- - Washers (including spring washers)
	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	2900	- - Other
2210	- - - Hollow profiles		- Other threaded articles:
2290	- - - Other	3100	- - Screws for wood
	- - Other:	3200	- - Other screws; bolts and nuts
2910	- - - Hollow profiles	3900	- - Other
2990	- - - Other		
74.08	Copper wire:	74.16 0000	Copper springs
	- Of refined copper:	74.17 0000	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	74.18	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:
1900	- - Other		
2100	- Of copper alloys:	1000	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like
	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	74.19	Other articles of copper:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Chain and parts thereof
			- Other:
74.09	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:	9100	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked
	- Of refined copper:	9900	- - Other
1100	- - In coils		
1900	- - Other		
	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):		
2100	- - In coils		
2900	- - Other		
	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):		
3100	- - In coils		
3900	- - Other		
4000	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		
9000	- Of other copper alloys		
74.10	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:	CHAPTER 75	
	- Not backed:	NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1100	- - Of refined copper	75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:
1200	- - Of copper alloys		
	- Backed:	1000	- Nickel mattes
2100	- - Of refined copper	2000	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy
2200	- - Of copper alloys		
74.11	Copper tubes and pipes:	75.02	Unwrought nickel:
	- Of refined copper	1000	- Nickel, not alloyed
	- Of copper alloys:	2000	- Nickel alloys
2100	- - Of copper-zinc based alloys (brass)	75.03 0000	Nickel waste and scrap
2200	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	75.04 0000	Nickel powders and flakes
2900	- - Other	75.05	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:
74.12	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	1100	- Bars, rods and profiles:
	- Of refined copper	1200	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
1000	- Of copper alloys		- - Of nickel alloys
2000			- Wire:
		2100	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
		2200	- - Of nickel alloys
74.13 0000	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated	75.06	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:
74.14	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:	1000	- Of nickel, not alloyed
	- Endless bands, for machinery	2000	- Of nickel alloys
1000	- Other	75.07	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
9000			
		1100	- Tubes and pipes:
		1200	- - Of nickel, not alloyed
		2000	- - Of nickel alloys
			- Tube or pipe fittings

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
75.08 0000	Other articles of nickel	76.12	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:
CHAPTER 76			- Collapsible tubular containers
ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF			- Other:
76.01	Unwrought aluminium:		- - Churns for the transport of milk
1000	- Aluminium, not alloyed	1000	- - Moulds of aluminium foil
2000	- Aluminium alloys	9001	- - Airtight containers
76.02 0000	Aluminium waste and scrap	9002	- - Other
76.03	Aluminium powders and flakes:	9003	
1000	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	9009	
2000	- Powders of lamellar structure	76.13 0000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
76.04	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	76.14	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed		- With steel core
2100	- Of aluminium alloys:	1000	- Other
2900	- - Hollow profiles	9000	
	- - Other	76.15	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:
76.05	Aluminium wire:		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	1001	- - Kettles and frying-pans
1100	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	1009	- - Other
1900	- - Other	2000	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof
2100	- Of aluminium alloys:	76.16	Other articles of aluminium:
2900	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm		- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading no. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles
	- - Other	1000	- Other
76.06	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	9000	
	- Rectangular (including square):	CHAPTER 77	
1110	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	(Reserved for possible future use)	
1190	- - - Corrugated plates	CHAPTER 78	
	- - - Other	LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF	
1210	- - Of aluminium alloys:	78.01	Unwrought lead:
1290	- - - Corrugated plates	1000	- Refined lead
	- - - Other		- Other:
9100	- Other:	9100	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element
9200	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	9900	- - Other
	- - Of aluminium alloys	78.02 0000	Lead waste and scrap
76.07	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	78.03 0000	Lead bars and rods, profiles and wire
	- Not backed:	78.04	Lead plates and sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:
1100	- - Rolled but not further worked		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:
1900	- - Other	1100	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
2000	- Backed		- - Other
76.08	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	2000	- Powders and flakes
1000	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	78.05 0000	Lead tubes, pipes and tube and pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)
2000	- Of aluminium alloys	78.06 0000	Other articles of lead
76.09 0000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)		
76.10	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading no. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:		
1000	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors		
9000	- Other		
76.11 0000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

N O R W A Y

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
CHAPTER 79			
ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF			
79.01	Unwrought zinc:	9100	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained by simply sintering; waste and scrap
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained by simply sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil
1100	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	9300	- - Wire
1200	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	9900	- - Other
2000	- Zinc alloys	81.03	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
79.02 0000	Zinc waste and scrap	1000	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders
79.03	Zinc dust, powders and flakes	9000	- Other
1000	- Zinc dust	81.04	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
9000	- Other		- Unwrought magnesium:
79.04 0000	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	1100	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium
79.05 0000	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	1900	- - Other
79.06 0000	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	2000	- Waste and scrap
		3000	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders
79.07	Other articles of zinc:		- Other:
1000	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	9010	- - Rods, bars, profiles, wire, sheets, plate, strip and foil; tubes, pipes and blanks therefore; hollow bars
9000	- Other	9090	- - Other
CHAPTER 80			
TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF		81.05	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.01	Unwrought tin:	1000	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Tin, not alloyed	9000	- Other
2000	- Tin alloys	81.06 0000	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
80.02 0000	Tin waste and scrap	81.07	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.03 0000	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	1000	- Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders
80.04 0000	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	9000	- Other
80.05	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	81.08	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
	- Foil	1000	- Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders
1000	- Powders and flakes	9000	- Other
2000		81.09	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:
80.06 0000	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	1000	- Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders
80.07 0000	Other articles of tin	9000	- Other
CHAPTER 81		81.10 0000	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF		81.11 0000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
81.01	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	81.12	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:
	- Powders		- Beryllium:
1000	- Other:	1100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
9100	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap	1900	- - Other
9200	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	2000	- Chromium
		3000	- Germanium
9300	- - Wire	4000	- Vanadium
9900	- - Other		- Other:
81.02	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	9100	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders
	- Powders	9900	- - Other
1000	- Other:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
81.13 0000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap		
CHAPTER 82		1100	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
		1200	- - Non-adjustable
		2000	- - Adjustable
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL			- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	82.05	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:
1000	- Spades and shovels	1000	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools
2000	- Forks	2000	- Hammers and sledge hammers
3000	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	3000	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood
4000	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	4000	- Screwdrivers
5000	- One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)	5100	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):
6000	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	5900	- - Household tools
	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	6000	- - Other
9001	- - Scythes and sickles	7000	- Blow lamps
9009	- - Other	8000	- Vices, clamps and the like
			- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks
82.02	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	9000	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings
	- Hand saws:	82.06 0000	Tools of two or more of the headings nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale
1001	- - For working wood		
1009	- - Other	82.07	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2001	- - For working wood		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:
2002	- - For working metal		- - With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets:
2009	- - Other	1101	- - - Rock drilling bits
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	1109	- - - Other
	- - With working parts of steel:		- - With working part of other material:
3101	- - - For working wood	1201	- - - Rock drilling bits of diamond
3109	- - - Other	1209	- - - Other
3200	- - With working parts of other materials	2000	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal
4000	- Chain saw blades	3000	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching
	- Other saw blades:	4000	- Tools for tapping or threading
9100	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:
	- - Other:	5001	- - Twist drills
9901	- - - Blades for hand saws for working wood	5009	- - Other
9909	- - - Other	6000	- Tools for boring or broaching
		7000	- Tools for milling
82.03	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	8001	- Tools for turning:
	- Files, rasps and similar tools		- - With working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	8009	- - With working parts of other materials
2001	- - Pliers		- Other interchangeable tools:
2002	- - Combination pliers	9001	- - Files and rasps
2003	- - Cutting pliers	9009	- - Other
2009	- - Other		
3000	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	82.08	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:
4000	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools		- For metal working
		1000	- For wood working
82.04	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles:	2000	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry
		3000	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines
		4000	- Other
		9000	

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
82.09	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermetts:	3000	- Locks of a kind used for furniture
0001	- For drilling	4001	- Other locks:
0009	- Other	4009	- - Barrel locks
		5000	- - Other
82.10 0000	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	6000	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks
		7000	- Parts
			- Keys presented separately
82.11	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading no. 82.08, and blades therefore:	83.02	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:
1000	- Sets of assorted articles		- Hinges:
9100	- Other:		- - For doors or windows
9201	- - Table knives having fixed blades	1001	- - Other
9209	- - - Kitchen knives	1009	- Castors
9300	- - - Other	2000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles
9300	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	3000	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:
9400	- - Blades	4100	- - Suitable for buildings
		4200	- - Other, suitable for furniture
82.12	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	4900	- - Other
1000	- Razors	5000	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures
2000	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	6000	- Automatic door closers
9000	- Other parts		
82.13 0000	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefore	83.03 0000	Armoured or reinforced safes, strongboxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal
82.14	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	83.04 0000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading no. 94.03
1000	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefore		
2000	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:
9000	- Other	1000	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files
		2000	- Staples in strips
82.15	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	9000	- Other, including parts
1000	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal		
2010	- Other sets of assorted articles:	83.06	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:
2090	- - Of steel	1000	- Bells, gongs and the like
	- - Other	2100	- Statuettes and other ornaments:
9100	- Other:	2900	- - Plated with precious metal
	- - Plated with gold, silver or platinum	3000	- - Other
	- - - Other:		- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors
9911	- - - - Spoons and forks	83.07	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:
9919	- - - - Other	1000	- Of iron or steel
	- - - Other:	9000	- Of other base metal
9991	- - - - Spoons and forks		
9999	- - - - Other		
CHAPTER 83			
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL			
83.01	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:		
1000	- Padlocks		
2000	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
83.08	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	84.03	Central heating boilers other than those of heading no. 84.02:
1000	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	1001	- Boilers:
2000	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	1009	- - Of cast iron
9000	- Other, including parts	9000	- - Other
83.09	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	84.04	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:
1000	- Crown corks	1000	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading no. 84.02 or 84.03
9000	- Other	2000	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
83.10 0000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading no. 94.05	9000	- Parts
83.11	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	84.05	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:
1000	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc welding	1000	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers
2000	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc welding	9000	- Parts
3000	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	84.06	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:
9000	- Other, including parts	1100	- Turbines:
		1900	- - For marine propulsion
		9000	- - Other
			- Parts
		84.07	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:
		1000	- Aircraft engines
			- Marine propulsion engines:
		2101	- - Outboard motors:
		2102	- - - Of less than 30 kW (40 h.p.)
		2900	- - - Of 30 kW (40 h.p.) or more
			- - Other
			- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87:
			- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc
			- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc
			- Other engines
		84.08	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
		1001	- Marine propulsion engines:
		1002	- - Of less than 23 kW (30 h.p.)
			- - 23 kW (30 h.p.) to 74 kW (100 h.p.)
		1003	- - 75 kW (101 h.p.) to 150 kW (203 h.p.)
		1004	- - 151 kW (204 h.p.) to 370 kW (500 h.p.)
		1005	- - 371 kW (501 h.p.) to 1100 kW (1 488 h.p.)
		1009	- - 1101 kW (1 488 h.p.) or more
		2000	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of chapter 87
		9000	- Other engines
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:		
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:		
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour		
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour		
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers		
2000	- Super-heated water boilers		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues		
9090	- - Other		

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

84.01	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
1000	- Nuclear reactors
2000	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof
3000	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated
4000	- Parts of nuclear reactors
84.02	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:
1100	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour
1200	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour
1900	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers
2000	- Super-heated water boilers
	- Parts:
9010	- - Corrugated fire-box flues
9090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.09	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading no. 84.07 or 84.08:	8200	- - Liquid elevators
1000	- For aircraft engines	9100	- - Parts:
9100	- Other:	9200	- - Of pumps
9100	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines		- - Of liquid elevators
9900	- - Other	84.14	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:
84.10	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefore:	1000	- Vacuum pumps
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	2000	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps
1100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	3001	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:
1200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW		- - Refrigerating compressors and electromotors put up in a common metal container ("sealed units")
1300	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	3009	- - Other
9000	- Parts, including regulators	4000	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing Fans:
84.11	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	5100	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W
	- Turbo-jets:	5900	- - Other
1100	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	6000	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm
1200	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN		- Other:
	- Turbo-propellers:	8001	- - Water-cooled air compressors
2100	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kN	8009	- - Other
2200	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kN	9000	- Parts
	- Other gas turbines:	84.15	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:
	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW:		- Window or wall types, self-contained
8110	- - - For aircraft		- Other:
8190	- - - Other	8100	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle
	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	8200	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit
8210	- - - For aircraft	8300	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit
8290	- - - Other	9000	- Parts
	- Parts:	84.16	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:
9100	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers		- Furnace burners for liquid fuel
	- - Other:	1000	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners
9910	- - - For aircraft	2000	- Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
9990	- - - Other	3000	- Parts
84.12	Other engines and motors:	9000	- Parts
	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	84.17	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:
1010	- - For aircraft		- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals
1090	- - Other	1000	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	2000	- Other
2100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	8000	- Parts
2900	- - Other	9000	- Parts
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	84.18	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading no. 84.15:
3100	- - Linear acting (cylinders)		- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors
3900	- - Other	1000	- Refrigerators, household type:
8000	- Other	2100	- - Compression-type
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For hydraulically powered machines and motors		
	- - Other:		
9020	- - - For aircraft		
9090	- - - Other		
84.13	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:		
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:		
1100	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages		
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading no. 84.13 1100 or 84.13 1900		
3000	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines		
4000	- Concrete pumps		
5000	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps		
6000	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps		
7000	- Other centrifugal pumps		
8100	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:		
	- - Pumps		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2200	- Absorption-type, electrical	3100	- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
2900	- Other	3900	- Other
3000	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity		- Parts:
4000	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity		- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:
5000	- Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like	9110	- - Of separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses, milk or oils
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	9190	- - - Other
6100	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	9900	- - Other
6900	- Other	84.22	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers, other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages:
9100	- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment		- Dish washing machines:
9900	- Other		- Of the household type
84.19	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	1100	- Other
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	1900	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers
1100	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	2000	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages:
1900	- Other		- Labelling machines
2000	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	3001	- Other
	- Dryers:	3009	- Other packing or wrapping machinery
3100	- For agricultural products	4000	- Parts
3200	- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	9000	
3900	- Other	84.23	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:
4000	- Distilling or rectifying plant		- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:
5000	- Heat exchange units	1001	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales
6000	- Machinery for liquefying air or gas	1002	- Household scales
	- Other machinery, plant or equipment:	2000	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors
8100	- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	3000	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales
8900	- Other		- Other weighing machinery:
9000	- Parts	8100	- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg
84.20	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefore:	8200	- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg
	- Calendering or other rolling machines	8900	- Other
1000	- Parts:	9000	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery
9100	- Cylinders	84.24	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
9900	- Other		- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged
84.21	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:		- Spray guns and similar appliances:
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	1000	- Compressed air paint- and metal-spray guns
1100	- Cream separators		- Other
1200	- Clothes-dryers	2001	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:
	- Other:		- High-pressure cleaning apparatus
1910	- - Separators (centrifuges) for yeasts, molasses and oils	3001	- Other
1990	- - Other	3009	- Other appliances:
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:		- Agricultural or horticultural
2100	- For filtering or purifying water	8100	- Other
2200	- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	8900	- Parts:
2300	- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines		
2900	- Other		
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
9010	- - For steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	3200	- - Other, bucket type
9020	- - For agricultural or horticultural appliances	3300	- - Other, belt type
9030	- - For fire-extinguishers	3900	- - Other
9090	- - Other	4000	- Escalators and moving walkways
84.25	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	5000	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	6000	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars
1101	- - Powered by electric motor:	9010	- Other machinery:
1109	- - - Electric pulley tackle with a drum for reeling the cable		- - Mechanical ladders for fire engines
1900	- - - Other	9091	- - - Other:
2000	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	9099	- - - Rear-end lifting devices for motor vehicles
	- Other winches; capstans:		- - - Other
3100	- - Powered by electric motor	84.29	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:
3900	- - Other		- Bulldozers and angledozers:
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	1100	- - Track laying
4100	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	1900	- - Other
4200	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	2000	- Graders and levellers
4900	- - Other	3000	- Scrapers
84.26	Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	4000	- Tamping machines and road rollers
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:
1100	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support		- - Front-end shovel loaders:
	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyre and straddle carriers:	5101	- - - Track laying
1210	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres	5102	- - - On wheeled chassis
1220	- - - Straddle carriers		- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:
1900	- - Other	5201	- - - Track laying
2000	- Tower cranes	5202	- - - On wheeled chassis
3000	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes		- - Other:
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:		- - - Excavators:
4100	- - On tyres	5911	- - - - Tractor-drawn excavators known as "traktorgravere" and tractor-drawn loaders known as "traktorlastere"
4900	- - Other	5919	- - - - Other
	- Other machinery:	5990	- - - Other
9100	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	84.30	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
9900	- - Other		- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors:
84.27	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	1010	- - Pneumatic pile-drivers
	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	1020	- - Other pile-drivers
1010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	1030	- - Pile-extractors
1090	- - Other		- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:
	- Other self-propelled trucks:	2001	- - For two-wheeled tractors
2010	- - Fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks	2009	- - Other
2090	- - Other		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:
9000	- Other trucks	3100	- - Self-propelled
84.28	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	3900	- - Other
	- Lifts and skip hoists:		- Other boring or sinking machinery:
1001	- - Passenger lifts	4100	- - Self-propelled
1002	- - Goods lifts	4900	- - Other
1009	- - Other	5000	- Other machinery, self-propelled
2000	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	6100	- - Tamping or compacting machinery
3100	- - Specially designed for underground use	6200	- - Scrapers
		6900	- - Other
		84.31	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings nos. 84.25 to 84.30:
		1000	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.25
		2010	- Of machinery of heading no. 84.27:
			- - For fork-lift trucks and other lifting or handling trucks

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2090	- - Other - Of machinery of heading no. 84.28: - - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators:	6000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce - Parts:
3110	- - - For escalators	9010	- - For lawnmowers
3190	- - - Other	9090	- - Other
3910	- - - For mechanical ladders for fire engines	84.34	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
3920	- - - For moving walkways	1000	- Milking machines
3990	- - - Other - Of machinery of heading nos. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30: - - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips:	2000	- Dairy machinery - Parts:
4110	- - - For straddle carriers	9010	- - For milking machines
4120	- - - Other	9020	- - For dairy machinery
4190	- - - Other	84.35	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:
4200	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	1000	- Machinery
4300	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading no. 84.30 4100 or 84.30 4900 - - Other:	9000	- Parts
4910	- - - For pneumatic pile-drivers	84.36	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:
4920	- - - For tamping machines, road rollers, front-end loaders or excavators	1000	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs
4930	- - - For the machinery and apparatus of heading no. 84.26	2100	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:
4940	- - - Bulldozer fittings other than blades	2900	- - Poultry incubators and brooders
4950	- - - For straddle carriers	8000	- - Other
4990	- - - Other	9100	- Other machinery - Parts:
84.32	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	9900	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders - - Other
1000	- Ploughs	84.37	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:
2100	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes: - - Disc harrows - - Other:	1000	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables
2901	- - - Harrows with flexible teeth	8000	- Other machinery
2902	- - - Motor cultivators with rotary knives	9000	- Parts
2909	- - - Other - Seeders, planters and transplanters:	84.38	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
3001	- - Potato planters	1000	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
3009	- - Other - Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:	2000	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
4001	- - For manure	3000	- Machinery for sugar manufacture
4002	- - For fertiliser	4000	- Brewery machinery
8000	- Other machinery	5000	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry
9000	- Parts	6000	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables - Other machinery:
84.33	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading no. 84.37:	8001	- - Machinery for handling and preparing fish, crustaceans or molluscs:
1100	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds: - - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane - - Other:	8005	- - - Filletting machines
1901	- - - Hand driven	8009	- - - Other
1909	- - - Other	9000	- - Other
2000	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting - Other haymaking machinery:	84.39	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:
3001	- - Fodder gatherers	1000	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material
3002	- - Hay tedders		
3009	- - Other		
4000	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers - Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:		
5100	- - Combine harvester-threshers		
5200	- - Other threshing machinery		
5300	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines		
5900	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	84.44 0000	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials
3000	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard		
	- Parts:	84.45	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading no. 84.46 or 84.47:
9100	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:
9900	- - Other	1100	- - Carding machines
84.40	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	1200	- - Combing machines
	- Machinery:	1300	- - Drawing or roving machines
1010	- - Book-sewing machines	1900	- - Other
1090	- - Other	2000	- Textile spinning machines
	- Parts:	3000	- Textile doubling or twisting machines
9010	- - For book-sewing machines	4000	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines
9090	- - Other	9000	- Other
84.41	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	84.46	Weaving machines (looms):
1000	- Cutting machines	1000	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm
2000	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
3000	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	2100	- - Power looms
4000	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	2900	- - Other
8000	- Other machinery	3000	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
9000	- Parts	84.47	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:
84.42	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	1100	- Circular knitting machines:
1000	- Phototype-setting and composing machines		- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm
2000	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	1200	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm
3000	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	2000	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines
4000	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	9000	- Other
5000	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	84.48	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):
84.43	Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading nos. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:
	- Offset printing machinery:	1100	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith
1100	- - Reel fed		- - Other
1200	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36 cm)	1900	- - Other
1900	- - Other	2000	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery
	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:
2100	- - Reel fed	3100	- - Card clothing
2900	- - Other	3200	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing
3000	- Flexographic printing machinery	3300	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers
4000	- Gravure printing machinery		
5000	- Other printing machinery		
6000	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For machinery for uses ancillary to printing		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3900	- - Other	84.53	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	1000	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather
4100	- - Shuttles	2000	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear
4200	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	8000	- Other machinery
4900	- - Other		- Parts:
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading no. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:	9010	- - For machinery for making or repairing footwear
5100	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	9090	- - Other
5900	- - Other		
84.49 0000	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	84.54	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:
84.50	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:	1000	- Converters
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	2000	- Ingot moulds and ladles
1100	- - Fully automatic machines	3000	- Casting machines
1200	- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer	9000	- Parts
1900	- - Other		
2000	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	84.55	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefore:
9000	- Parts	1000	- Tube mills
84.51	Machinery (other than machines of heading no. 84.50) for washing, wringing, cleaning, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	2100	- Other rolling mills:
	- Dry-cleaning machines:	2200	- - Hot or combination hot and cold
1000	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	3000	- - Cold
2100	- - Other	9000	- Rolls for rolling mills
2900	- - Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):		- Other parts
	- - Of the household type	84.56	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:
3001	- - Other	1000	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes
3009	- - Other	2000	- Operated by ultrasonic processes
4000	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	3000	- Operated by electro-discharge processes
5000	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	9000	- Other
8000	- Other machinery		
9000	- Parts	84.57	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):
84.52	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading no. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	1000	- Machining centres
	- Sewing machines of the household type	2000	- Unit construction machines (single station)
1000	- Other sewing machines:	3000	- Multi-station transfer machines
	- - Automatic units	84.58	Lathes for removing metal:
2100	- - Other		- Horizontal lathes:
2900	- - Other	1100	- - Numerically controlled
3000	- Sewing machine needles	1900	- - Other
4000	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	9100	- Other lathes:
9000	- Other parts of sewing machines	9900	- - Numerically controlled
			- - Other
		84.59	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading no. 84.58:
		1000	- Way-type unit head machines
		2100	- Other drilling machines:
		2900	- - Numerically controlled
			- - Other
		3100	- Other boring-milling machines:
		3900	- - Numerically controlled
		4000	- - Other
		5100	- Other boring machines
		5900	- Milling machines, knee-type:
			- - Numerically controlled
			- - Other
		6100	- Other milling machines:
		6900	- - Numerically controlled
		7000	- - Other
			- Other threading or tapping machines

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.60	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading no. 84.61:		or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:
	- Flat-surfaced grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	1000	- Sawing machines
1100	- - Numerically controlled	2000	- Grinding or polishing machines
1900	- - Other	9000	- Other
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	84.65	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:
2100	- - Numerically controlled	1000	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations
2900	- - Other		- Other:
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	9100	- - Sawing machines
3100	- - Numerically controlled	9200	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines
3900	- - Other	9300	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines
4000	- Honing or lapping machines	9400	- - Bending or assembling machines
9000	- Other	9510	- - Drilling or morticing machines:
		9590	- - - Multispindle drilling machines
		9600	- - - Other
		9900	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines
			- - Other
84.61	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	84.66	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:
1000	- Planing machines	1000	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads
2000	- Shaping or slotting machines	2000	- Work holders
3000	- Broaching machines	3000	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools
4000	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines		- Other:
5000	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	9100	- - For machines of heading no. 84.64
9000	- Other	9200	- - For machines of heading no. 84.65
		9300	- - For machines of headings nos. 84.56 to 84.61
84.62	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	9400	- - For machines of heading no. 84.62 or 84.63
1000	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	84.67	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor:
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	1100	- Pneumatic:
2100	- - Numerically controlled	1900	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)
2900	- - Other		- - Other
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	8100	- Other tools:
3100	- - Numerically controlled		- - Chain saws
3900	- - Other	8901	- - Other:
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	8909	- - - Brush copper
4100	- - Numerically controlled		- - - Other
4900	- - Other	9100	- Parts:
	- Other:	9200	- - Of chain saws
9100	- - Hydraulic presses	9900	- - Of pneumatic tools
9900	- - Other		- - Other
84.63	Other machine tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material:	84.68	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading no. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:
1000	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	1000	- Hand-held blow pipes
2000	- Thread rolling machines	2000	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus
3000	- Machines for working wire	8000	- Other machinery and apparatus
9000	- Other	9000	- Parts
84.64	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement	84.69	Typewriters and word-processing machines:
		1000	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines
			- Other typewriters, electric:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case	84.73	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings nos. 84.69 to 84.72:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.69
3100	- - Other typewriters, non-electric:	2100	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.70:
3900	- - Weighing not more than 12 kg, excluding case		- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading no. 84.70.1000, 84.70.2100 or 84.70.2900
	- - Other	2900	- - Other
84.70	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:	3000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.71
1000	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power	4000	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading no. 84.72
	- Other electronic calculating machines:		
2100	- - Incorporating a printing device	84.74	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:
2900	- - Other	1000	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines
3000	- Other calculating machines	2001	- - Stone crushers
4000	- Accounting machines	2009	- - Other
5000	- Cash registers		- Mixing or kneading machines:
	- Other:	3101	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:
9001	- - Postage-franking machines		- - - For mounting on chassis or lorries
9002	- - Ticket-issuing machines and similar machines incorporating a calculating device	3109	- - - Other
84.71	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	3200	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen
1000	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	3900	- - Other
2000	- Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	8000	- Other machinery
	- Other:		- Parts:
9100	- - Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	9010	- - For concrete and mortar mixers
	- - Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	9090	- - Other
	- - - Writers:	84.75	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:
9201	- - - - Matrix writers	1000	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
9202	- - - - Laser writers	2000	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
9203	- - - - Other	9000	- Parts
9209	- - - - Other	84.76	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:
9300	- - Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system	1100	- Machines:
9900	- - Other	1900	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices
84.72	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	9000	- - Other
1000	- Duplicating machines		- Parts
2000	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	84.77	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
3000	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	1000	- Injection-moulding machines
	- Other:	2000	- Extruders
9010	- - Coin-sorting, coin-counting or -wrapping machines	3000	- Blow moulding machines
9020	- - Cheque-writing machines	4000	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermo-forming machines
9090	- - Other		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:
		5100	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes
		5900	- - Other
		8000	- Other machinery
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.78	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3010	- - Of cast iron
1000	- Machinery		- - Other:
9000	- Parts	3091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
84.79	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	3092	- - - Of other iron or steel
	- Machinery for public works, building or the like:	3093	- - - Of copper
1010	- - Machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	3099	- - - Of other materials
1090	- - Other		- Safety or relief valves:
2000	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	4010	- - Of cast iron
3000	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork		- - Other:
4000	- Rope- or cable-making machines	4091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	4092	- - - Of other iron or steel
8100	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	4093	- - - Of copper
8200	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising or emulsifying machines	4099	- - - Of other materials
	- - Other:		- Other appliances:
8901	- - - Stirring machines	8010	- - Of cast iron
8902	- - - Z drive assemblies for inboard or outboard marine motors		- - Other:
8903	- - - Self-propelled snowploughs	8091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel
8909	- - - Other	8092	- - - Of other iron or steel
	- Parts:		- - - Of copper:
9010	- - For machines for asphalt or concrete road-surfacing	8093	- - - - Sanitary ware (wash-basin taps and drain cocks, including mixing taps for water
9090	- - Other		- - - - Other
84.80	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	8094	- - - - Of plastics
1000	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	8099	- - - Of other materials
2000	- Mould bases		- Parts:
3000	- Moulding patterns	9010	- - Of cast iron
4100	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	9090	- - Other
4900	- - Injection or compression types	84.82	Ball or roller bearings:
5000	- - Other	1000	- Ball bearings
6000	- Moulds for glass	2000	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies
6000	- Moulds for mineral materials	3000	- Spherical roller bearings
7100	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	4000	- Needle roller bearings
7900	- - Injection or compression types	5000	- Other cylindrical roller bearings
	- - Other	8000	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings
84.81	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:		- Parts:
	- Pressure-reducing valves:	9100	- - Balls, needles and rollers
1010	- - Of cast iron	9900	- - Other
	- - Other:	84.83	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):
1091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
1092	- - - Of other iron or steel	1010	- - Cam shafts and crank shafts
1093	- - - Of copper	1090	- - Other
1099	- - - Of other materials	2000	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings
	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	3000	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings
2010	- - Of cast iron		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and otherspeed changers, including torque converters:
	- - Other:	4001	- - Toothed wheels and worm gears
2091	- - - Of stainless or other alloy steel	4009	- - Other
2092	- - - Of other iron or steel		- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:
2093	- - - Of copper	5010	- - Pulley blocks
2099	- - - Of other materials	5090	- - Other
	- Check valves:	6000	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
		9000	- Parts

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
84.84	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings:	6200	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
1000	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	6300	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA
9000	- Other	6400	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA
84.85	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:	85.02	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:
1000	- Ships' propellers and blades therefore	1100	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):
	- Other:	1200	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA
9010	- - Machine joints and gaskets	1300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA
9090	- - Other	2000	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA
		3000	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines
		4000	- Other generating sets
		85.03 0000	- Electric rotary converters
			Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading no. 85.01 or 85.02
CHAPTER 85		85.04	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES		1000	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes
85.01	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	2100	- Liquid dielectric transformers:
1000	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	2200	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA
2000	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	2300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	3100	- Other transformers:
3101	- - - Solar energy panels (see also subheading no. 85.41 4001)	3100	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA
3102	- - - DC motors with gears	3200	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA
3109	- - - Other	3300	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA
	- - Of an output exceeding 760 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	3400	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA
	- - - DC motors with gears:		- Static converters:
3201	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	4001	- Rectifiers
3202	- - - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	4009	- Other
3209	- - - - Other	5000	- Other inductors
3300	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW		- Parts:
3400	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	9010	- - For transformers
4000	- Other AC motors, single-phase	9020	- - For static converters
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	9090	- - Other
	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:	85.05	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:
5101	- - - AC motors with gears or speed converters		- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:
5109	- - - Other	1100	- - Of metal
	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	1900	- - Other
5201	- - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 15 kW	2000	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes
5202	- - - Of an output exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	3000	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads
	- - - Other:	9000	- Other, including parts
5203	- - - - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW		
5204	- - - - Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 22 kW	85.06	Primary cells and primary batteries:
5205	- - - - Of an output exceeding 22 kW but not exceeding 75 kW		- Of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³ :
	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	1101	- - Manganese dioxide:
5301	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	1109	- - - Alkaline
5302	- - - Of an output exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	1200	- - - Other
	- - - Of an output exceeding 500 kW:	1300	- - Mercuric oxide
5305	- - - High-tension motors	1900	- - Silver oxide
5309	- - - Other		- - Other
	- AC generators (alternators):		
6100	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2000	- Of an external volume exceeding 300 cm ³	85.12	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading no. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:
9000	- Parts	1000	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles
85.07	Electric accumulators, including separators therefore, whether or not rectangular (including square):	2000	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment
1000	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	3000	- Sound signalling equipment
2000	- Other lead-acid accumulators	4000	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters
3000	- Nickel-cadmium	9000	- Parts
4000	- Nickel-iron	85.13	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading no. 85.12:
8000	- Other accumulators	1000	- Lamps
- Parts:		9000	- Parts
9001	- Accumulator plates	85.14	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:
9009	- Other	1010	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:
85.08	Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	- - - Electric furnaces for metal foundry	
1000	- Drills of all kinds	1090	- - Other
- Saws:		- Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	
2001	- Chainsaws	2010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
2002	- Tenon-, dowel-, compass-, lock-, pad- and key-hole saws, whip saws without frames; English pad saws, gauge saws	2090	- - Other
2009	- Other	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
- Other tools:		3010	- - Electric furnaces for metal foundry
- - Polishing and cleaning tools:		3090	- - Other
8001	- - - Band polishing machines	4000	- Other induction or dielectric heating equipment
8002	- - - Angle polishing machines	- Parts:	
8005	- - - Other	- - For industrial or laboratory furnaces:	
8006	- - Hand planes	- - - For electric furnaces for metal foundry	
8007	- - Cutting chains	- - - Other	
8009	- - Other	9010	- - - Other
9000	- Parts	9020	- - - Other
85.09	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	9090	- - Other
1000	- Vacuum cleaners	85.15	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides:
2000	- Floor polishers	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
3000	- Kitchen waste disposers	1100	- - Soldering irons and guns
4000	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	1900	- - Other
8000	- Other appliances	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
9000	- Parts	- - Fully or partly automatic	
85.10	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:	- - Other	
1000	- Shavers	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
2000	- Hair clippers	- - Fully or partly automatic	
- Parts:		- - Other	
- - For shavers:		8000	- Other machines and apparatus
- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates		9000	- Parts
- - - Other			
- - For hair clippers:			
- - - Heads, blades and toothed plates			
- - - Other			
85.11	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:		
1000	- Sparking plugs		
2000	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels		
3000	- Distributors; ignition coils		
4000	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators		
5000	- Other generators		
8000	- Other equipment		
9000	- Parts		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.16	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading no. 85.45:	85.18	Microphones and stands therefore; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:
	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	1000	- Microphones and stands therefore
1001	- - Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters		- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:
1002	- - Immersion heaters	2100	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	2200	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure
2100	- - Storage heating radiators	2900	- - Other
	- - Other:	3000	- Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets
2901	- - - Panel ovens and similar wall-mounted heating panels	4000	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers
2902	- - - Radiation ovens and ventilator ovens	5000	- Electric sound amplifier sets
2909	- - - Other		- Parts:
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	9010	- - For loudspeakers and audio-frequency amplifiers
3100	- - Hair dryers	9090	- - Other
3200	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	85.19	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:
3300	- - Hand-drying apparatus	1000	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players
4000	- Electric smoothing irons	2100	- Other record-players:
5000	- Microwave ovens	2900	- - Without loudspeaker
	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	3100	- - Other
6001	- - Ships' galley ranges and stoves	3900	- Turntables (record-decks):
6002	- - Other kitchen ranges and stoves	4000	- - With automatic record changing mechanism
6003	- - Spit-roasters (other than microwave type)	9900	- - Other
6004	- - Cookers with one or two plates	9901	- - - Transcribing machines
6005	- - Cookers with three or four plates	9909	- - - Other sound reproducing apparatus:
6009	- - Other		- - - Cassette-type
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:		- - - Other:
7100	- - Coffee or tea-makers		- - - Record-players with laser readers (CD players)
7200	- - Toasters	85.20	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:
7900	- - Other	1000	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power
8000	- Electric heating resistors	2000	- Telephone answering machines
	- Parts:		- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:
9001	- - Hotplates for kitchen ranges and stoves, etc.	3101	- - Cassette-type:
9009	- - Other	3109	- - - Battery powered (including battery/mains combinations)
		3900	- - - Other
85.17	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems:	9000	- Other
	- Telephone sets:	85.21	Video recording or reproducing apparatus:
1010	- - Amplified reception apparatus	1000	- Magnetic tape-type
1090	- - Other	9000	- Other
2000	- Teleprinters	85.22	Parts and accessories of apparatus of headings nos. 85.19 to 85.21:
	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus:	1000	- Pick-up cartridges
3010	- - Switchboards for amplified reception apparatus	9000	- Other
	- - Other:	85.23	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of chapter 37:
3091	- - - Switchboards		- Magnetic tapes:
3092	- - - Telephone switchboards	1100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm
3099	- - - Other	1200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm
4000	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems		- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
	- Other apparatus:		
8101	- - Telephonic:		
8109	- - - Telefax (telefacsimile devices)		
8200	- - - Other		
	- Telegraphic		
	- Parts:		
9010	- - For amplified reception telephonic apparatus and switchboards therefore		
9020	- - For teleprinters		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1301	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm	3100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus
1309	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm	3200	- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock
2000	- Magnetic discs	3900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9000	- Other apparatus
85.24	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of chapter 37:	85.28	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:
1000	- Gramophone records	- Colour:	
2100	- - Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	- - Video players	
2200	- - Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	- - Other:	
	- - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:	1010	- - - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
2301	- - - Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm but not exceeding 13 mm	1091	- - - Other
2309	- - - Of a width exceeding 13 mm	1099	- - - Black and white or other monochrome:
	- Other:	2001	- - - For technical or medical purposes, including video monitors and video projectors
9001	- - Discs for laser reading (compact discs)	2009	- - - Other
9009	- - Other, including media recorded with special technical data (programs, software)	85.29	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings nos. 85.25 to 85.28:
85.25	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras:	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
	- Transmission apparatus:	1010	- - For radiotelephonic and radio-telegraphic transmitters and receivers and for radio-broadcast and television transmitters
1001	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	1090	- - Other
1002	- - For radio-broadcasting or television	- Other:	
2000	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	9010	- - For radiotelephonic and radiotelegraphic transmitters and receivers, radiobroadcast and television transmitters, and television cameras
	- Television cameras:	- - Other:	
3001	- - Video camera recorders (combined camera/video recorders)	9091	- - - Cabinets, cases and housings for radio-broadcast or television receivers
3009	- - Other	9095	- - - Other parts of radio-broadcast or television receivers
85.26	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	9096	- - - For radar, radio navigational aid and radio remote control apparatus
1000	- Radar apparatus	9099	- - - Other
	- Other:	85.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading no. 86.06):
9100	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	1000	- Equipment for railways or tramways
9200	- - Radio remote control apparatus	8000	- Other equipment
85.27	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:	9000	- Parts
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	85.31	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading no. 85.12 or 85.30:
1100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	1000	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus
1900	- - Other	2000	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	8000	- Other apparatus
2100	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	9000	- Parts
2900	- - Other	85.32	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kVar (power capacitors)	4100	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V
	- Other fixed capacitors:		- - Other:
2100	- - Tantalum	4901	- - - Control circuit contactors
2200	- - Aluminium electrolytic		- - - Other contactors:
2300	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	4902	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
2400	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	4903	- - - - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 80 A
2500	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	4904	- - - - Exceeding 80 A
2900	- - Other	4909	- - - Other relays
3000	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	5010	- Other switches:
9000	- Parts		- - Selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
			- - Other:
85.33	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	5091	- - - For domestic installations (fixed)
			- - - Other:
1000	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	5092	- - - - Not exceeding 16 A
	- Other fixed resistors:	5099	- - - - Exceeding 16 A
2100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W		- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
2900	- - Other		- - Lamp-holders:
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	6101	- - - With circuit breaker
3100	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W		- - - Without circuit breaker:
3900	- - Other	6102	- - - - Signal lamp holders
4000	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	6109	- - - - Other
9000	- Parts	6900	- - Other
			- Other apparatus:
85.34 0000	Printed circuits	9001	- - Wire grips
85.35	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:	9002	- - Junction boxes
		9009	- - Other
1000	- Fuses	85.37	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading no. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading no. 85.17:
2100	- - Automatic circuit breakers:		
	- - - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	1000	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V
2900	- - Other	2000	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V
3000	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	85.38	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading no. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:
4000	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors		
9000	- Other	1000	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading no. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus
85.36	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:		- Other:
		9010	- - For fuses
1001	- Fuses:	9020	- - For selectors and commutator switches for telephone switchboards
	- - Automatic		- - For relays
1009	- - Other	9090	- - Other
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	85.39	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:
2001	- - Not exceeding 16 A		
2002	- - Exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 630 A	1000	- Sealed beam lamp units
2009	- - Exceeding 630 A		- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:
	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	2100	- - Tungsten halogen
	- - Automatic overload current circuit breakers, thermal or magnetic:	2200	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V
	- - - Not exceeding 80 A		- - Other:
3001	- - - Exceeding 80 A	2901	- - - For motor vehicles
3002	- - - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers	2909	- - - Other
3005	- - - Other automatic overload current circuit breakers		- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:
3009	- - Relays:	3100	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode
		3900	- - Other
		4000	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps
			- Parts:
		9010	- - For sealed beam lamp units
		9090	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.40	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes): - Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	85.44	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:
1100	- - Colour	1100	- Winding wire:
1200	- - Black and white or other monochrome	1900	- - Of copper
2000	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	2000	- - Other
3000	- Other cathode-ray tubes	2000	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductor
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carino-trons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	3000	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
4100	- - Magnetrons		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:
4200	- - Klystrons	4100	- - Fitted with connectors
4900	- - Other		- - Other:
	- Other valves and tubes:		- - - With one or more pairs:
8100	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	4901	- - - 1 pair
8900	- - Other	4902	- - - More than 1 pair but not more than 10 pair
	- Parts:	4903	- - - More than 10 pairs but not more than 50 pair
9100	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	4904	- - - More than 50 pairs
9900	- - Other	4909	- - - Other
85.41	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:
1000	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	5100	- - Fitted with connectors
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:		- - Other:
2100	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V:
2900	- - Other	5901	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
3000	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	5902	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
	- Photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:		- - - For rated voltages exceeding 500 V but not exceeding 999 V:
4001	- - Solar cells, whether or not assembled in panels or modules (see also subheading no. 85.01 3101)	5903	- - - - With not more than 4 conductors
4009	- - Other	5904	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
5000	- Other semi-conductor devices		- - - For rated voltages of 1 000 V:
6000	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	5905	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face not exceeding 70 mm
	- Parts:	5906	- - - - With conductors of a cross-sectional face exceeding 70 mm
9010	- - Of mounted piezo-electric crystals	5909	- - - - With more than 4 conductors
9090	- - Other		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:
85.42	Electronic integrated circuits and micro-assemblies:	6001	- - Of a rated voltage not exceeding 10 kV
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	6002	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 10 kV but not exceeding 30 kV
1100	- - Digital	6009	- - Of a rated voltage exceeding 30 kV
1900	- - Other	7000	- Optical fibre cables
2000	- Hybrid integrated circuits	85.45	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:
8000	- Other		- Electrodes:
9000	- Parts	1100	- - Of a kind used for furnaces
85.43	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:		- - Other:
1000	- Particle accelerators	1901	- - - Of a kind used in electrolysis
2000	- Signal accelerators	1909	- - - Other
3000	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	2000	- Brushes
	- Other machines and apparatus	9000	- Other
8000	- Other machines and apparatus	85.46	Electrical insulators of any material:
9000	- Parts		- Of glass
		1000	- Of ceramics:
		2001	- - For high-tension voltages
		2002	- - For low-tension voltages
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
85.47	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading no. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefore, of base metal lined with insulating material: - Insulating fittings of ceramics: - - For high-tension voltages - - For low-tension voltages - Insulating fittings of plastics - Other: - - Electrical conduit tubes and piping and connecting pieces therefore, of base metal, internally insulated - - Other: - - - Of glass - - - Other	86.07	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock: - Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof: - - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies - - Other bogies and bissel-bogies - - Other, including parts - Brakes and parts thereof: - - Air brakes and parts thereof - - Other - Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof - Other: - - Of locomotives - - Other
1001		1100	
1002		1200	
2000		1900	
9010		2100	
9020		2900	
9090		3000	
85.48 0000	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	86.08 0000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing
		86.09 0000	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport
CHAPTER 86		CHAPTER 87	
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS		VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
86.01	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators: - Powered from an external source of electricity - Powered by electric accumulators	87.01	Tractors (other than tractors of heading no. 87.09): - Pedestrian controlled tractors - Road tractors for semi-trailers - Track-laying tractors - Other: - - New: - - - With a motor of an output of 39 hp (29 kW) - - - With a motor of an output of 40-59 hp (30-43 kW) - - - With a motor of an output of 60-69 hp (44-50 kW) - - - With a motor of an output of 70-89 hp (51-65 kW) - - - With a motor of an output of 90 hp or more (66 kW) - - Used
1000		1000	
2000		2000	
		3000	
86.02	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders: - Diesel-electric locomotives - Other	9001	
1000		9002	
9000		9003	
86.03	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading no. 86.04: - Powered from an external source of electricity - Other	9004	
1000		9005	
9000		9009	
86.04 0000	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	87.02	Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles: - With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel): - - With 17 seats (16 for passengers + 1 for the driver) - - Other - Other
86.05 0000	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading no. 86.04)	1001	
86.06	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled: - Tank wagons and the like - Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 - Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading no. 86.06 1000 or 86.06 2000 - Other: - - Covered and closed - - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm - - Other	1002	
1000		9000	
2000		87.03	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading no. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars: - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles: - - Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow - - Golf cars and similar vehicles - Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine: - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc: - - - New: - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons
3000		1001	
9100		1002	
9200		2101	
9900			

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2105	- - - - Other	3109	- - - - Used
2109	- - - - Used	- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc	3201	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin
	- - - - New:	- - - - Other:	
2201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	3202	- - - - New
2205	- - - - Other	3209	- - - - Used
2209	- - - - Used	9000	- Other
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	87.05	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):
	- - - - New:		- Crane lorries
2301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	1000	- Mobile drilling derricks
2305	- - - - Other	2000	- Fire fighting vehicles
2309	- - - - Used	3000	- Concrete-mixer lorries
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc	4000	- Other
	- - - - New:	9000	
2401	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	87.06	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
2405	- - - - Other	0010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2409	- - - - Used	- Other:	
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	0091	- For motorbuses and coaches
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	0099	- Other
	- - - - New:	87.07	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
3101	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons		- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.03
3105	- - - - Other	- Other:	
3109	- - - - Used	9010	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	9020	- For the vehicles of heading no. 87.02
	- - - - New:	9090	- Other
3201	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	87.08	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings nos. 87.01 to 87.05:
3205	- - - - Other	1000	- Bumpers and parts thereof
3209	- - - - Used	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	2100	- Safety seat belts
	- - - - New:	- Other:	
3301	- - - - Private motor cars, including station wagons	2910	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
3305	- - - - Other	2990	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:
3309	- - - - Used	- Mounted brake linings:	
9000	- Other	3110	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
87.04	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	3190	- Other
1000	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	- Other:	
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	3910	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
	- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	3990	- Other
2101	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	- Gear boxes:	
	- - - - Other:	4010	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2102	- - - - New	4090	- Other
2109	- - - - Used	- Drive-axes with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
	- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	5010	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2201	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	5090	- Other
	- - - - Other:	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
2202	- - - - New	6010	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01
2209	- - - - Used	6090	- Other
	- - - - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	7010	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:
2301	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin	- For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	
	- - - - Other:		
2302	- - - - New		
2309	- - - - Used		
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:		
	- - - - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:		
3101	- - - - Chassis with motor and driver's cabin		
	- - - - Other:		
3102	- - - - New		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7090	- - Other	2000	- Of invalid carriages
	- Suspension shock-absorbers:		- Other:
8010	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9100	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof
8090	- - Other	9200	- - Wheel rims and spokes
	- Other parts and accessories:	9300	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels
	- Radiators:	9400	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof
9110	- - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	9500	- - Saddles
9190	- - Other	9600	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof
	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	9900	- - Other
9210	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.15	Baby carriages and parts thereof:
9290	- - - Other	0001	- Baby carriages, collapsible, complete
	- Clutches and parts thereof:	0002	- Other baby carriages, complete
9310	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	0003	- Chassis and suspension framework
9390	- - - Other	0004	- Superstructure (bodywork)
	- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	0009	- Parts
9410	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01	87.16	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:
9490	- - - Other	1000	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping
	- Other:	2000	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes
9910	- - - For the motor vehicles of heading no. 87.01		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:
9990	- - - Other	3100	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers
87.09	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	3900	- - Other
	- Vehicles:	4000	- Other trailers and semi-trailers
1100	- - Electrical		- Other vehicles:
1900	- - Other	8001	- - Pushed or pulled by hand
9000	- Parts	8009	- - Other
87.10 0000	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	9000	- Parts
87.11	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	CHAPTER 88	
1000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF	
2000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	88.01	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:
3000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	1000	- Gliders and hang gliders
4000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	9000	- Other
5000	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	88.02	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles:
9000	- Other		- Helicopters:
87.12 0000	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised	1100	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
87.13	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:	1200	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg
1000	- Not mechanically propelled	2000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg
9000	- Other	3000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg
87.14	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings nos. 87.11 to 87.13:	4000	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	5000	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles
1100	- - Saddles	88.03	Parts of goods of heading no. 88.01 or 88.02:
1900	- - Other	1000	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof
		2000	- Under-carriages and parts thereof
		3000	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
88.04 0000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rototchutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	89.04 0000	Tugs and pusher craft
88.05	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	89.05	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
1000	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	1000	- Dredgers
2000	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof	2000	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 89		89.06	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES		0001	- Lifeboats
89.01	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	0009	- Other
	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	89.07	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):
1001	- - New		- Inflatable rafts:
1002	- - Other	1001	- - Life-rafts
	- Tankers:	1009	- - Other
2001	- - Gas tankers, new		- Other:
2002	- - Gas tankers, old	9001	- - Fishing-net floats, signal buoys and similar inflatable articles
2003	- - Other tankers, new	9009	- - Other
2004	- - Other tankers, old	89.08 0000	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up
	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading no. 89.01 2001/2002:	CHAPTER 90	
3001	- - New	OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
3002	- - Other	90.01	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading no. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:		- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables
	- Bulk transport vessels:	1000	- Sheets and plates of polarising material
9001	- - - New	2000	- Contact lenses
9002	- - - Other	3000	- Spectacle lenses of glass
	- Other:	4000	- Spectacle lenses of other materials
9003	- - - New	5000	- Other
9004	- - - Other	9000	
89.02	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:
0001	- New		- Objective lenses:
0002	- Other	1100	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers
89.03	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:		- Other
1000	- Inflatable	1900	- Filters
	- Other:	2000	- Other
	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	9000	
9101	- - - Of a length of not more than 7.5 metres	90.03	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:
9102	- - - Of a length of 7.5 metres or more		- Frames and mountings:
	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	1100	- - Of plastics
9201	- - - Of artificial plastic materials, including those reinforced with glass fibre	1900	- - Of other materials
9202	- - - Of other materials	9000	- Parts
	- - Other:	90.04	Spectacles, goggles and the like, coorrective, protective or other:
	- - - For outboard motors:		- Sunglasses
	- - - - Of artificial plastic materials (including those reinforced with glass fibre):	1000	- Other
9901	- - - - - Of a length of not more than 5.5 metres	9000	
9902	- - - - - Of a length of 5.5 metres or more		
9903	- - - - - Of other materials		
9904	- - - - - Canoes and kayaks		
9905	- - - - - Other (e.g. rowing boats)		
9909	- - - - - Hulls		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.05	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefore; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	90.08	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:
1000	- Binoculars	1000	- Slide projectors
8000	- Other instruments	2000	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies
9000	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)		- Other image projectors:
90.06	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading no. 85.39:	3001	- - Overhead projectors
1000	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	3009	- - Other
2000	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	4000	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers
3000	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Instant print cameras:	90.09	Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:
4010	- - Hand-held cameras		- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:
4090	- - Other	1100	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)
	- Other cameras:	1200	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)
	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm:		- Other photo-copying apparatus:
5110	- - Hand-held cameras	2100	- - Incorporating an optical system
5190	- - Other	2200	- - Of the contact type
	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	3000	- Thermo-copying apparatus
5210	- - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5290	- - Other	90.10	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitised semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter;
	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:		negatoscopes; projection screens:
5310	- - Hand-held cameras	1000	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper
5390	- - Other	2000	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes
	- - Other:	3000	- Projection screens
5910	- Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
5990	- Other	90.11	Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection:
	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:	1000	- Stereoscopic microscopes
6100	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	2000	- Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection
6200	- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	8000	- Other microscopes
6900	- - Other	9000	- Parts and accessories
	- Parts and accessories:	90.12	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
	- - For cameras:	1000	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras	9000	- Parts and accessories
9190	- - - Other	90.13	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
9900	- - - Other		
90.07	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:		
	- Cameras:		
	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film:		
1110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1190	- - - Other		
	- - Other:		
1910	- - - Hand-held cameras		
1990	- - - Other		
	- Projectors;		
2100	- - For film of less than 16 mm width		
2900	- - Other		
	- Parts and accessories:		
	- - For cameras:		
9110	- - - Hand-held cameras		
9190	- - - Other		
9200	- - For projectors		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this chapter	90.16	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:
2000	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	0090	- Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	90.17	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter:
90.14	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	1000	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic
1010	- Direction finding compasses: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2000	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments
1090	- - Other - Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	3000	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges
2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	8010	- Other instruments: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2090	- - Other	8090	- - Other
8010	- - Other instruments and appliances: - - Echo-sounders or fathometers	9000	- Parts and accessories
8020	- - Ultrasonic sounders and detectors - - Other:	90.18	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:
8030	- - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1100	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):
8090	- - - Other - Parts and accessories:	1900	- - Electro-cardiographs
9010	- - For ultrasonic sounders and detectors	2000	- - Other - Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus
9090	- - Other	3100	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:
90.15	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	3200	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures
1010	- Rangefinders: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	3900	- - Other - Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:
1090	- - Other	4100	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment
2010	- Theodolites and tachometers: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	4900	- - Other
2090	- - Other	5000	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances
3010	- Levels: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9000	- Other instruments and appliances
3090	- - Other	90.19	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:
4010	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1000	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus
4090	- - Other	2000	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus
8010	- Other instruments and appliances: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	90.20 0000	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks, having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters
8090	- - Other		
9010	- Parts and accessories: - - For geodetic instruments		
9090	- - Other		

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
90.21	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	1101	- - - Medical or veterinary
	- Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	1109	- - - Other
1100	- - Artificial joints		- - Other:
1900	- - Other	1910	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	1990	- Other
2100	- - Artificial teeth		- Barometers, not combined with other instruments:
2900	- - Other	2010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3000	- Other artificial parts of the body	2090	- Other
4000	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories		- Other instruments:
5000	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
9000	- Other	8090	- Other
		9000	- Parts and accessories
90.22	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	90.26	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading nos. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32:
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:		- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids:
1100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	1010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1900	- - For other uses	1090	- Other
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	2010	- For measuring or checking pressure:
2100	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses		- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- - For other uses:	2090	- Other
2901	- - - Smoke detectors		- Other instruments or apparatus:
2909	- - - Other	8010	- Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3000	- X-ray tubes	8090	- Other
9000	- Other, including parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.23 0000	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses	90.27	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:
90.24	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):		- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:
1000	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8000	- Other machines and appliances	1090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories		- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:
90.25	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	2010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
	- Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:	2090	- - Other
	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading:		- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):
		3010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
3090	- - Other	9010	- - For voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation meters
4010	- Exposure meters: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	9090	- - Other
4090	- - Other - Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR):	90.31	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
5010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
5090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
8010	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2010	- Test benches: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
8090	- - Other	2090	- - Other
9000	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	3000	- Profile projectors
90.28	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefore:	4000	- Other optical instruments and appliances
1000	- Gas meters		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:
2000	- Liquid meters	8010	- - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
3000	- Electricity meters	8090	- - Other
9000	- Parts and accessories	9000	- Parts and accessories
90.29	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading no. 90.15; stroboscopes:	90.32	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:
1010	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	1010	- Thermostats: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
1090	- - Other	1090	- - Other
2010	- - Stroboscopes	2010	- Manostats: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
2020	- - Speed indicators and tachometers: - - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled	2090	- - Other
2090	- - - Other	8100	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - Hydraulic or pneumatic
9000	- Parts and accessories	8910	- - Other: - - Electrical, operating by means of an electronic phenomenon varying according to the factor to be detected and/or controlled
90.30	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading no. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:	8990	- - Other
1000	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	9000	- Parts and accessories
2000	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs - Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	90.33 0000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of chapter 90
3100	- - Multimeters		
3900	- - Other	CHAPTER 91	
4000	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for tele-communications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF	
8100	- Other instruments and apparatus: - - With a recording device	91.01	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
8900	- - Other - Parts and accessories:		- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:
		1100	- - With mechanical display only
		1200	- - With opto-electronic display only
		1900	- - Other
			- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
2100	- - With automatic winding	91.10	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:
2900	- - Other		- Of watches:
	- Other:	1100	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	1200	- - Incomplete movements, assembled
9900	- - Other	1900	- - Rough movements
91.02	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading no. 91.01:	9000	- Other
	- Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	91.11	Watch cases and parts thereof:
1100	- - With mechanical display only	1000	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	2000	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
1900	- - Other	8000	- Other cases
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	9000	- Parts
2100	- - With automatic winding	91.12	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof:
2900	- - Other		- Cases of metal
	- Other:	1000	- Other cases
9100	- - Battery or accumulator powered	8000	- Parts
9900	- - Other	9000	
91.03	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading no. 91.04:	91.13	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:
1000	- Battery or accumulator powered		- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:
9000	- Other	1010	- - Of silver, whether or not gold- or platinum-plated
91.04 0000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	1020	- - Of gold, whether or not platinum-plated
91.05	Other clocks:	1030	- - Of metal clad with precious metal
	- Alarm clocks:	2000	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated
1100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	9000	- Other
1900	- - Other	91.14	Other clock or watch parts:
	- Wall clocks:		- Springs, including hair-springs
2100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	1000	- Jewels
2900	- - Other	2000	- Dials
	- Other:	3000	- Plates and bridges
9100	- - Battery, accumulator or mains powered	4000	- Other
9900	- - Other	9000	
91.06	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	CHAPTER 92	
1000	- Time-registers; time-recorders	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES	
2000	- Parking meters	92.01	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:
9000	- Other		- Upright pianos
91.07 0000	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	1000	- Grand pianos
91.08	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	2000	- Other
	- Battery or accumulator powered:	92.02	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):
1100	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated		- Played with a bow
1200	- - With opto-electronic display only	1000	- Other
1900	- - Other	92.03 0000	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds
2000	- With automatic winding		
	- Other:	92.04	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:
9100	- - Measuring 33.8 mm or less		- Accordions and similar instruments
9900	- - Other	1000	- Mouth organs
91.09	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	2000	
	- Battery, accumulator or mains powered:	92.05	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
1100	- - Of alarm clocks		- Brass-wind instruments
1900	- - Other	1000	- Other:
9000	- Other	9001	- - Recorders
		9009	- - Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas):	2001	- - Sporting, single barrel
0001	- Drums and kettle drums	2002	- - Sporting, double barrel
0009	- Other	2009	- - Other
92.07	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	3001	- - Sporting, with rifled barrels
	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	3002	- - Other, with rifled barrels
1001	- - Two-manual organs with a bass manual and a built-in amplifier	3009	- - Other
1002	- - Single-manual organs without a bass manual (synthesizers), digital or analogue type	9000	- Other
1003	- - Pianos	93.04 0000	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading no. 93.07
1009	- - Other	93.05	Parts and accessories of articles of heading nos. 93.01 to 93.04:
9001	- - Guitars	1000	- Of revolvers or pistols
9009	- - Other		- Of shotguns or rifles of heading no. 93.03:
92.08	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	2100	- - Shotgun barrels
1000	- Musical boxes	2900	- - Other
9000	- Other	9010	- - Of firearms of heading no. 93.01
92.09	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	9090	- - Other
1000	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	93.06	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:
2000	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	1000	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof
3000	- Musical instrument strings		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:
9100	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	2100	- - Cartridges
9200	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.02		- - Other:
9300	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.03	2901	- - - Air gun pellets
9400	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading no. 92.07	2909	- - - Other
9900	- - Other	3000	- Other cartridges and parts thereof
		9000	- Other
CHAPTER 93		93.07 0000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefore
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF		CHAPTER 94	
93.01 0000	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and arms of heading no. 93.07	FURNITURE; BEDDING; MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS	
93.02 0000	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading no. 93.03 or 93.04	94.01	Seats (other than those of heading no. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:
93.03	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	1000	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft
1000	- Muzzle-loading firearms	2001	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles:
	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	2009	- - Seats for children
		3000	- - Other
		4000	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment
		5000	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds
			- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials
		6101	- Other seats, with wooden frames:
		6102	- - Upholstered:
		6109	- - - Armchairs of all kinds
			- - - Benches, sofas and the like
			- - - Other
			- - Other:
		6901	- - - Chairs and benches:
		6902	- - - - Garden or camping chairs
		6909	- - - - Other
			- - - Other
		7100	- Other seats, with metal frames:
			- Upholstered
			- Other:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
7901	- - Upholstered	4000	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings
7909	- - Other	5000	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings
8000	- Other seats	6000	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like
9000	- Parts		- Parts:
94.02	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	9100	- - Of glass
1000	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	9200	- - Of plastics
9000	- Other	9900	- - Other
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:	94.06	Prefabricated buildings:
	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	0010	- Of plastics
1001	- - Wardrobes		- Of wood:
1002	- - Filing cabinets, filing indexes and other specialised office furniture	0021	- - Dwellings, other than military barracks, huts and garden sheds
1009	- - Other	0029	- - Other
2001	- - Bookshelves and storage racks		- Other:
2009	- - Other	0091	- - Of iron or steel
3000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	0099	- - Other
4000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen		
5000	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	CHAPTER 95	
	- Other wooden furniture:	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF	
6001	- - Wardrobes	95.01 0000	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages
6002	- - Bathroom furniture	95.02	Dolls representing only human beings:
6003	- - Wall sections, bookshelves and housings for stereo systems	1000	- Dolls, whether or not dressed
6009	- - Other		- Parts and accessories:
7000	- Furniture of plastics	9100	- - Garments and accessories therefore, footwear and headgear
8000	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	9900	- - Other
9000	- Parts	95.03	Other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	1000	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefore
1000	- Mattress supports	2000	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading no. 95.03 1000
	- Mattresses:	3000	- Other construction sets and constructional toys
2100	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered		- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:
2900	- - Of other materials	4100	- - Stuffed
3000	- Sleeping bags	4900	- - Other
	- Other:	5000	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus
	- - Pillows, cushions and eiderdowns:	6000	- Puzzles
9001	- - - Stuffed with feathers or down	7000	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits
9002	- - - Stuffed with other materials	8000	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor
9009	- - Other (e.g. scatter cushions for furniture)	9000	- Other
94.05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	95.04	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:
1000	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	1000	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver
2000	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floorstanding lamps	2000	- Articles and accessories for billiards
3000	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3000	- Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment
		4000	- Playing cards
		9000	- Other
		95.05	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:
		1000	- Articles for Christmas festivities
		9000	- Other

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
95.06	Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools: - Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment: 1100 - - Skis 1200 - - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings) - - Other: 1901 - - - Ski sticks 1909 - - - Other - Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment: 2100 - - Sailboards 2900 - - Other - Golf-clubs and other golf equipment: 3100 - - Clubs, complete 3200 - - Balls 3900 - - Other 4000 - Articles and equipment for table-tennis - Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung 5100 - - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung 5900 - - Other - Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls: 6100 - - Lawn-tennis balls 6200 - - Inflatable - - Other: 6901 - - - Shuttlecocks 6909 - - - Other 7000 - Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached - Other: 9100 - - Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment - - Other: 9901 - - - Ice hockey sticks 9902 - - - Archery equipment 9909 - - - Other	96.02 0000	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading no. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin
		96.03	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees): 1000 - Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances: 2100 - - Tooth brushes 2900 - - Other 3000 - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics 4000 - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading no. 96.03 3000); paint pads and rollers 5000 - Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles 9000 - Other
		96.04 0000	Hand sieves and hand riddles
		96.05 0000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning
95.07	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading no. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites: 1000 - Fishing rods 2000 - Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled 3000 - Fishing reels 9000 - Other	96.06	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks: 1000 - Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefore - Buttons: 2100 - - Of plastics, not covered with textile material 2200 - - Of base metal, not covered with textile material 2900 - - Other 3000 - Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks
95.08 0000	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres	96.07	Slide fasteners and parts thereof: - Slide fasteners: 1100 - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal 1900 - - Other 2000 - Parts
CHAPTER 96			
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES			
96.01	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding): 1000 - Worked ivory and articles of ivory 9000 - Other	96.08	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading no. 96.09:

COMMODITY LIST FOR EXTERNAL TRADE STATISTICS

HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	HEADING No.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS
1000	- Ball point pens	96.15	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading no. 85.16, and parts thereof:
2000	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:
	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	1100	- - Of hard rubber or plastics
3100	- Indian ink drawing pens	1900	- - Other
3900	- Other		- Other:
4000	- Propelling or sliding pencils	9010	- - Of plastics
5000	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	9090	- - Other
6000	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir		
	- Other:	96.16	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:
9100	- Pen nibs and nib points		- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefore
9900	- Other	1000	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations
96.09	Pencils (other than pencils of heading no. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	2000	
1000	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	96.17 0000	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners
2000	- Pencil leads, black or coloured		
9000	- Other	96.18	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing:
96.10 0000	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	0010	- Of plastics
96.11 0000	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	0090	- Other
96.12	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:		
1000	- Ribbons	CHAPTER 97	
2000	- Ink-pads	WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES	
96.13	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:	97.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading no. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:
1000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable		- Paintings, drawings and pastels
2000	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	1000	- Other
3000	- Table lighters	9000	
8000	- Other lighters	97.02 0000	Original engravings, prints and lithographs
9000	- Parts	97.03 0000	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material
96.14	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:	97.04 0000	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined
1000	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes	97.05 0000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest
2000	- Pipes and pipe bowls		
9000	- Other	97.06 0000	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years

ISBN 82-537-2737-2
ISSN 0333-2896